**Creating SQL Script to execute while application loads**

By default, data.sql scripts are now run before Hibernate is initialized. This aligns the behavior of basic script-based initialization with that of Flyway and Liquibase.

spring.jpa.defer-datasource-initialization=true

-also looks for schema.sql to create table on startup. (it will use jdbc, no need of hibernate)

**Calling properties from the properties file**

"@ConfigurationProperties(prefix = "sfg.brewery", ignoreUnknownFields = false)" , we can define properties starting with sfg.brewery in application.properties and it will map to field of the class.

Ex : sfg.brewery.beer-inventory-service-host=http://localhost:8082

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**Caching**

1.dependency:

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>org.springframework.boot</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>spring-boot-starter-cache</**artifactId**>

</**dependency**>

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>javax.cache</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>cache-api</**artifactId**>

</**dependency**>

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>org.ehcache</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>ehcache</**artifactId**>

</**dependency**>

2.xml file in resource (ehcache.xml)

<**config**

xmlns:jsr107=*'http://www.ehcache.org/v3/jsr107'*

xmlns=*'http://www.ehcache.org/v3'*>

<**service**>

<**jsr107:defaults** enable-management=*"true"* enable-statistics=*"true"*/>

</**service**>

<**cache** alias=*"beerCache"* uses-template=*"config-cache"*/>

<**cache** alias=*"beerListCache"* uses-template=*"config-cache"*/>

<**cache-template** name=*"config-cache"*>

<**expiry**>

<**ttl** unit=*"minutes"*>5</**ttl**>

</**expiry**>

<**resources**>

<**heap**>1</**heap**>

<**offheap** unit=*"MB"*>1</**offheap**>

</**resources**>

</**cache-template**>

</config>

3. application.properties

spring.cache.jcache.config=classpath:ehcache.xml

4. creat a class

*@Configuration*

*@EnableCaching*

public class CacheConfig {

}

5. using in the method

@Cacheable(cacheNames = "beerCache", key = "#beerId",

condition = "#showInventoryOnHand == false ")

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**JaxB dependencies**

Jakarta XML Binding [4.0](https://jakarta.ee/specifications/xml-binding/4.0/) (requires Java SE 11 or >

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>jakarta.xml.bind</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>jakarta.xml.bind-api</**artifactId**>

<**version**>4.0.0</**version**>

</**dependency**>

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>com.sun.xml.bind</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>jaxb-impl</**artifactId**>

<**version**>4.0.0</**version**>

<**scope**>runtime</**scope**>

</**dependency**>

-----------------------------------------------------------

<**properties**>

<**jaxb.version**>2.3.0</**jaxb.version**>

</**properties**>

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>javax.xml.bind</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>jaxb-api</**artifactId**>

<**version**>${jaxb.version}</**version**>

</**dependency**>

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>com.sun.xml.bind</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>jaxb-core</**artifactId**>

<**version**>${jaxb.version}</**version**>

</**dependency**>

<**dependency**>

<**groupId**>com.sun.xml.bind</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>jaxb-impl</**artifactId**>

<**version**>${jaxb.version}</**version**>

</**dependency**>

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**Plugin to auto clean**

<**plugin**>

<**groupId**>org.springframework.boot</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>spring-boot-maven-plugin</**artifactId**>

</**plugin**>

<**plugin**>

<**artifactId**>maven-clean-plugin</**artifactId**>

<**executions**>

<**execution**>

<**id**>auto-clean</**id**>

<**phase**>initialize</**phase**>

<**goals**>

<**goal**>clean</**goal**>

</**goals**>

</**execution**>

</**executions**>

</**plugin**>

**Applying Rules to BOM**

**(Sfg-beer-works dependency Link :** https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/com.github.sfg-beer-works/sfg-brewery-bom)

<**plugin**>

<**groupId**>org.apache.maven.plugins</**groupId**>

<**artifactId**>maven-enforcer-plugin</**artifactId**>

<**executions**>

<**execution**>

<**id**>enforce-versions</**id**>

<**goals**>

<**goal**>enforce</**goal**>

</**goals**>

<**configuration**>

<**rules**>

<**requireMavenVersion**>

<**version**>[3.6.0,)</**version**>

</**requireMavenVersion**>

<**requireJavaVersion**>

<**version**>11</**version**>

</**requireJavaVersion**>

<**requireReleaseDeps**>

<**onlyWhenRelease**>true</**onlyWhenRelease**>

<**message**>Release builds must not have on

snapshot dependencies

</**message**>

</**requireReleaseDeps**>

</**rules**>

</**configuration**>

</**execution**>

</**executions**>

</**plugin**>

**Excluding the specific class during springBoot class loading**

*@SpringBootApplication(****exclude = ClassName.class****)*

public class MsscBreweryApplication {

----

**H2 DB CONFIG**

Dependecy:

<dependency>  
 <groupId>com.h2database</groupId>  
 <artifactId>h2</artifactId>  
 <scope>runtime</scope>  
</dependency>

Application.properties:

spring.datasource.url=jdbc:h2:mem:testdb  
spring.datasource.driverClassName=org.h2.Driver  
spring.datasource.username=sa  
spring.jpa.database-platform=org.hibernate.dialect.H2Dialect

Run: http://localhost:8080/h2-console

**MySQL DB Connection in properties file**

spring.datasource.url=jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&char

acterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC

spring.datasource.username=beer\_service

spring.datasource.password=password

spring.jpa.database=mysql

spring.jpa.hibernate.ddl-auto=update

spring.jpa.properties.hibernate.dialect=org.hibernate.dialect.MySQL8Dialect

--------------

spring.jpa.properties.hibernate.show\_sql=true

spring.jpa.properties.hibernate.format\_sql=true #pretty format Sql

**Hikari Connection Pooling**

spring.datasource.hikari.maximum-pool-size=5

best for MqSql

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cachePrepStmts=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.prepStmtCacheSize=250

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.prepStmtCacheSqlLimit=2048

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.useServerPrepStmts=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.useLocalSessionState=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.rewriteBatchedStatements=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cacheResultSetMetadata=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cacheServerConfiguration=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.elideSetAutoCommits=true

spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.maintainTimeStats=false

Enable logging for config troubleshooting

logging.level.org.hibernate.SQL=DEBUG

logging.level.com.zaxxer.hikari.HikariConfig=DEBUG

#show bind parameters

logging.level.org.hibernate.type.descriptor.sql.BasicBinder=TRACE

logging.level.org.hibernate.type.descriptor.sql =trace

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**Adding Mapstruct**

Properties:

<properties>  
 <mapstruct.version>1.5.3.Final</mapstruct.version>  
 <org.lombok.version>1.18.24</org.lombok.version>  
</properties>

Dependency:

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.projectlombok</groupId>  
 <artifactId>lombok</artifactId>  
 <optional>true</optional>  
</dependency>  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.mapstruct</groupId>  
 <artifactId>mapstruct</artifactId>  
</dependency>

Plugin:

<plugin>  
 <groupId>org.apache.maven.plugins</groupId>  
 <artifactId>maven-compiler-plugin</artifactId>  
 <configuration>  
 <annotationProcessorPaths>  
 <path>  
 <groupId>org.mapstruct</groupId>  
 <artifactId>mapstruct-processor</artifactId>  
 <version>${mapstruct.version}</version>  
 </path>  
 <path>  
 <groupId>org.projectlombok</groupId>  
 <artifactId>lombok</artifactId>  
 <version>${org.lombok.version}</version>  
 </path>  
 <path>  
 <groupId>org.projectlombok</groupId>  
 <artifactId>lombok-mapstruct-binding</artifactId>  
 <version>0.2.0</version>  
 </path>  
 </annotationProcessorPaths>  
 <!-- so that mapstruct generated classes get annotated as spring component -->  
 <compilerArgs>  
 <compilerArg>-Amapstruct.defaultComponentModel=spring</compilerArg>  
 </compilerArgs>  
 </configuration>  
</plugin>

Add a Mapstruct interface (ex):

@Mapper  
public interface UserMapper {  
 UserResponseDto userToUserResponseDto(User user);  
 User userResponseDtoToUser(UserResponseDto userResponseDto);  
}

JMS

**1.0 Apache ActiveMQ Artemis dependencies and usage vn:172**

By spring initializer it will add only core and client, it only gives ability to talk to servers

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-artemis</artifactId>  
</dependency>

**To run embedded servers we have to add extra dependencies (typical case)**

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.apache.activemq</groupId>  
 <artifactId>artemis-server</artifactId>  
</dependency>  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.apache.activemq</groupId>  
 <artifactId>artemis-jms-server</artifactId>  
</dependency>

Inside main application

ActiveMQServer server = ActiveMQServers.*newActiveMQServer*(new ConfigurationImpl()  
 .setPersistenceEnabled(false)  
 .setJournalDirectory("target/data/journal")  
 .setSecurityEnabled(false)  
 .addAcceptorConfiguration("invm", "vm://0"));  
  
server.start();

***1.1 Hello world Example***

**Create a Message Model**

@Data  
@Builder  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
public class HelloWorldMessage implements Serializable {  
  
 static final long *serialVersionUID* = 6056263104526923315L;  
  
 private UUID id;  
 private String message;  
}

**Enabling Task Scheduling**

@EnableScheduling  
@EnableAsync  
@Configuration  
public class TaskConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 TaskExecutor taskExecutor(){  
 return new SimpleAsyncTaskExecutor();  
 }  
}

Img:1.0

**Message convertor to convert json ↔ object**

import org.springframework.jms.support.converter.\*;

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *MY\_QUEUE* = "my-hello-world";  
  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter() {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming massage to java object (default is "none")  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

Img:1.2

MessageConverter class:

Strategy interface that specifies a converter between Java objects and JMS messages.

Convert a Java object to a JMS Message using the supplied session to create the message object.  
Params: object – the object to convert ,session – the Session to use for creating a JMS Message  
Returns the JMS Message.

MappingJackson2MessageConverter class : Message converter that uses Jackson 2.x to convert messages to and from JSON. Maps an object to a BytesMessage, or to a TextMessage if the targetType is set to MessageType.TEXT. Converts from a TextMessage or BytesMessage to an object.

**Sender**

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class HelloSender {  
  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate; //JmsTemplate(for messaging) is pre configured like JdbcTemplate(for db)  
  
 @Scheduled(fixedRate = 2000)  
 public void sendMessage(){  
 System.*out*.println("I'm Sending a message");  
  
 HelloWorldMessage message = HelloWorldMessage  
 .*builder*()  
 .id(UUID.*randomUUID*())  
 .message("Hello World!")  
 .build();  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*MY\_QUEUE*, message);  
  
 System.*out*.println("Message Sent!");  
 }  
}

**Note:** Jms maintains transactional. If client doesnot confirms receiving the message then that message gets requed and resent.

**Listener**

@Component  
public class HelloMessageListener {  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*MY\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(@Payload HelloWorldMessage helloWorldMessage,  
 @Headers MessageHeaders headers, Message message){  
 System.*out*.println("I Got a Message!!!!!");  
  
 System.*out*.println(helloWorldMessage);  
  
 // uncomment and view to see retry count in debugger  
 // throw new RuntimeException("foo");  
 }  
}

**O/P:**

I'm Sending a message

Message Sent!

I Got a Message!!!!!

HelloWorldMessage(id=68aa1f77-c379-49a1-acd4-20ccf1bbf229, message=Hello World!)

***1.11 Sending and Receiving Message Example*** vn:180

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class HelloSender {

“”””””””””

private final ObjectMapper objectMapper;

“”””””””

@Scheduled(fixedRate = 2000)  
 public void sendAndRecieveMessage() throws JMSException {  
  
 HelloWorldMessage message = HelloWorldMessage  
 .*builder*()  
 .id(UUID.*randomUUID*())  
 .message("Hello ")  
 .build();  
  
 Message recievedMessage = jmsTemplate.sendAndReceive(JmsConfig.*MY\_SEND\_RCV\_QUEUE*, new MessageCreator() {  
 @Override  
 public Message createMessage(Session session) throws JMSException {  
 Message helloMessage = null;  
 try {  
 //we have to manually configure converter using objectMapper bcz  
 // our convertor(MessageConverter from JmsConfig.class) doesnot work here  
 helloMessage = session.createTextMessage(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(message));  
 //set property to convert to java Object  
 helloMessage.setStringProperty("\_type","guru.springframework.sfgjms.model.HelloWorldMessage");  
 System.*out*.println("Sending Hello");  
 return helloMessage;  
 }catch (JsonProcessingException e){  
 throw new JMSException(e.getMessage());  
 }  
 }  
 });  
  
 System.*out*.println(recievedMessage.getBody(String.class));  
  
 }  
}

import org.springframework.jms.support.converter.\*;

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {

“””””””

public static final String *MY\_SEND\_RCV\_QUEUE* = "replybacktome";

@Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter() {

“””””””””””  
 }  
}

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class HelloMessageListener {  
  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 “””””””””””””””  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*MY\_SEND\_RCV\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listenForHello(@Payload HelloWorldMessage helloWorldMessage,  
 @Headers MessageHeaders headers, Message message) throws JMSException {  
  
 HelloWorldMessage payloadMsg = HelloWorldMessage  
 .*builder*()  
 .id(UUID.*randomUUID*())  
 .message("World!")  
 .build();  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(message.getJMSReplyTo(),payloadMsg);  
  
 }  
}

**O/P:**

Sending Hello

{"id":"9e77dd6f-c3a1-49f7-b46e-99c88b613d85","message":"World!"}

**1.2 ActiveMQ Artemis Docker** vn:181

GitHub Link: <https://github.com/vromero/activemq-artemis-docker>

Docker command to run the image: docker run -it --rm -p 8161:8161 -p 61616:61616 vromero/activemq-artemis

Error!!!

Ports are not available: listen tcp 0.0.0.0:61616: bind: An attempt was made to access a socket in a way forbidden by its access permissions.

Solution**:** In windows as administrator

> net stop winnat

> net start winnat

Port: <http://127.0.0.1:8161>

To use ActiveMQ Artemis from our spring boot app (client) (disable embedded server)

In application.properties

spring.artemis.user=artemis  
spring.artemis.password=simetraehcapa

Img:1.3

**Note**: ActiveMQ is the implementation of Message (I) from javax.jms package.

Example to use Spring **Message** Type

* Easy to swap b/w kafka, rabbit, …

jmsTemplate.convertAndSend((Destination) springMessage.getHeaders().get("jms\_replyTo"), "got it!");

Example to use Jms **Message** Type

jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(jmsMessage.getJMSReplyTo(), payloadMsg);

**1.3 JMS Messaging b/w MicroServices**

***Service: Mssc-beer-service2***

1.create jms config file: refer Img:1.2

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String BREWING\_REQUEST\_QUEUE = "brewing-request";

//Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 “”””””””  
}

2.add ActiveMQ credentials to application.properties file: refer Img:1.3

3.add events

@Data  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class BeerEvent implements Serializable {  
  
 static final long *serialVersionUID* = -6612649371973922530L;  
  
 private final BeerDto beerDto;  
}

public class BrewBeerEvent extends BeerEvent{  
 public BrewBeerEvent(BeerDto beerDto) {  
 super(beerDto);  
 }  
}

public class NewInventoryEvent extends BeerEvent{  
 public NewInventoryEvent(BeerDto beerDto) {  
 super(beerDto);  
 }  
}

4.enable task scheduling: refer Img:1.0

5.create brewing service

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BrewingService {  
 private final BeerRepository beerRepository;  
 private final BeerInventoryService beerInventoryService;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
 private final BeerMapper beerMapper;  
  
 @Scheduled(fixedRate = 5000) //every 5 seconds  
 public void checkForLowInventory(){  
 List<Beer> beers = beerRepository.findAll();  
  
 beers.forEach(beer -> {  
 Integer invQOH = beerInventoryService.getOnhandInventory(beer.getId());  
 *log*.debug("Checking Inventory for: " + beer.getBeerName() + " / " + beer.getId());  
 *log*.debug("Min Onhand is: " + beer.getMinOnHand());  
 *log*.debug("Inventory is: " + invQOH);  
  
 if(beer.getMinOnHand() >= invQOH){  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*BREWING\_REQUEST\_QUEUE*, new BrewBeerEvent(beerMapper.beerToBeerDto(beer)));  
 }  
 });  
 }  
}

6.create the listeners

@Service  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Slf4j  
public class BrewBeerListener {  
  
 private final BeerRepository beerRepository;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*BREWING\_REQUEST\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(BrewBeerEvent brewBeerEvent){  
 BeerDto beerDto = brewBeerEvent.getBeerDto();  
  
 Beer beer = beerRepository.getOne(beerDto.getId());  
 beerDto.setQuantityOnHand(beer.getQuantityToBrew());  
 NewInventoryEvent newInventoryEvent = new NewInventoryEvent(beerDto);  
  
 *log*.debug("Brewed beer " + beer.getBeerName() + " : QOH: " + beerDto.getQuantityOnHand());  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE*, newInventoryEvent);  
 }  
}

6.1 add new Constant to JmsConfig class

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 “”””””””””

public static final String *NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE* = "new-inventory";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 “”””””””  
}

Error!!!

org.springframework.jms.listener.adapter.ListenerExecutionFailedException: Listener method 'public void com.vtech.msscbrewery.services.brewing.BrewBeerListener.listen(com.vtech.msscbrewery.events.BrewBeerEvent)' threw exception; nested exception is org.springframework.jms.support.converter.MessageConversionException: Failed to convert JSON message content; nested exception is com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.exc.InvalidDefinitionException: Cannot construct instance of `**java.time.OffsetDateTime**` (no Creators, like default construct, exist): cannot deserialize from Object value (no delegate- or property-based Creator)

reason: MessageConvertor doesnot use the springboot managed instance of jaxon ObjectMapper, so we should configure it.

Solution:

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *BREWING\_REQUEST\_QUEUE* = "brewing-request";  
 public static final String *NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE* = "new-inventory";  
  
 //Strategy interface that specifies a converter between Java objects and JMS messages.  
 //Serialize message content to json using TextMessage  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter(ObjectMapper objectMapper) {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 converter.setObjectMapper(objectMapper);  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

Error!!!

org.springframework.jms.listener.adapter.ListenerExecutionFailedException: Listener method 'public void com.vtech.msscbrewery.services.brewing.BrewBeerListener.listen(com.vtech.msscbrewery.events.BrewBeerEvent)' threw exception; nested exception is org.hibernate.LazyInitializationException: could not initialize proxy [com.vtech.msscbrewery.domain.Beer#7a08bdbb-e944-4762-966e-5822d4e61e3d] - no Session

reason: Hibernate was doing lazy initialization of property and we were running outside of transactional scope, so there was no hibernate session to work with.

Solution: add @Transactional for listener

import org.springframework.transaction.annotation.Transactional;

@Service  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Slf4j  
public class BrewBeerListener {  
 private final BeerRepository beerRepository;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*BREWING\_REQUEST\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(BrewBeerEvent brewBeerEvent){  
 BeerDto beerDto = brewBeerEvent.getBeerDto();  
   
 Beer beer = beerRepository.getOne(beerDto.getId());  
 beerDto.setQuantityOnHand(beer.getQuantityToBrew());  
 NewInventoryEvent newInventoryEvent = new NewInventoryEvent(beerDto);  
  
 *log*.info("Brewed beer " + beer.getBeerName() + " : QOH: " + beerDto.getQuantityOnHand());  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE*, newInventoryEvent);  
 }  
}

Img:1.4

**Note:reffer** [**https://stackoverflow.com/questions/1099025/spring-transactional-what-happens-in-background**](https://stackoverflow.com/questions/1099025/spring-transactional-what-happens-in-background) **to what happnes in the background when we use @Transactional**

**Use: rollback feature,…**

**Setting log levels**

logging.level.guru.springframework=debug or info or …

**Talking to Different MicroService**

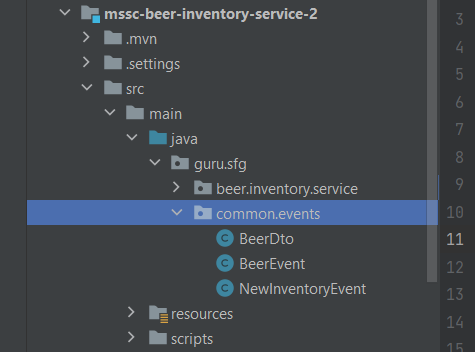
Talking from mssc-beer-service2 to mssc-beer-inventory-service(listener)

***mssc-beer-inventory-service*** changes

1.create services package and create NewInventoryListener.java class and also add constant to JmsConfig(NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE)

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class NewInventoryListener {  
 private final BeerInventoryRepository beerInventoryRepository;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE*) // *NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE= “*new-inventory”  
 public void listen(NewInventoryEvent event){  
 *log*.debug("Got Inventory: " + event.toString());  
 beerInventoryRepository.save(BeerInventory.*builder*()  
 .beerId(event.getBeerDto().getId())  
 .upc(event.getBeerDto().getUpc())  
 .quantityOnHand(event.getBeerDto().getQuantityOnHand()).build());   
 }}

2.create a new package(common.events) outside normal package and copy the required event classes from mssc-beer-service2



3.do the same for mssc-beer-service2 also

4.add ObjectMapper config in JmsConfig. refer Img:1.4

**Note:**We are maintaining same package name for events because in the mssc-beer-service2 we are trying to deserialize these event classes in different service(mssc-beer-inventory-service).

**2.0 Spring State Machine (SSM)**

Intorduction: reffer “[IntroductionToSpringStateMachine.pdf](pdf-notes/IntroductionToSpringStateMachine.pdf)” in NOTES > pdf-notes

Exmaple: refer “[paymentStateMachine](pdf-notes/PaymentsStateMachine.pdf)” in NOTES > pdf-notes (credit card example)

Credit Card Example Project SetUp

**Spring State Machine Dependecy**

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.statemachine</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-statemachine-core</artifactId>  
 <version>3.1.0</version>  
</dependency>

**Add enums and class in domain packge**

package guru.springframework.msscssm.domain;

public enum PaymentState {  
 *NEW*, *PRE\_AUTH*, *PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*, *AUTH*, *AUTH\_ERROR*}

public enum PaymentEvent {  
 *PRE\_AUTHORIZE*, *PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*, *PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*, *AUTHORIZE*, *AUTH\_APPROVED*, *AUTH\_DECLINED*}

@Data  
@Builder  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Entity  
public class Payment {  
  
 @Id  
 @GeneratedValue(strategy = GenerationType.*AUTO*)  
 @Column(name = "id", nullable = false)  
 private Long id;  
  
 @Enumerated(EnumType.*STRING*) //in db it set datatype as varchar and stores real value, otherwise it stores numbers  
 private PaymentState state;  
  
 private BigDecimal amount;  
  
}

**Create Payment Repository**

package guru.springframework.msscssm.repository;   
  
public interface PaymentRepository extends JpaRepository<Payment,Long> {  
}

**Configure Spring State Machine**

@Slf4j  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
@Configuration  
public class StateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
  
 //States  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(PaymentState.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(PaymentState.class))  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*);  
 }  
 //transitions  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions.withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
 // .and()  
 // .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTHORIZE*)  
 // .and()  
 // .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 // .and()  
 // .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
 }  
}

**Create a Test for StateMachineConfig**

@SpringBootTest  
class StateMachineConfigTest {  
  
 @Autowired  
 StateMachineFactory<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> factory;  
  
 @Test  
 void testNewStateMachine() {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = factory.getStateMachine(UUID.*randomUUID*());  
  
 sm.start();  
  
 System.*out*.println(sm.getState().toString());  
  
 sm.sendEvent(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*);  
  
 System.*out*.println(sm.getState().toString());  
  
 sm.sendEvent(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*);  
  
 System.*out*.println(sm.getState().toString());  
  
 sm.sendEvent(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
  
 System.*out*.println(sm.getState().toString());  
  
 }  
}

**O/P:**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=1807430272, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@7dda5b25, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=1807430272, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@7dda5b25, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=1372771126, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH, pseudoState=null, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=1372771126, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH, pseudoState=null, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

From the O/P, In the last state, even we set the event to *PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED* it was in **PRE\_AUTH** only because We don’t hava transition set up from **PRE\_AUTH** to **PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR.**

So if we implement like this, then the state will set to **PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR**

transitions.withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*);

**Logging Configuration using State Change Listeners**

@Slf4j  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
@Configuration  
public class StateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
  
 //States  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(PaymentState.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(PaymentState.class))  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*);  
 }  
 //transitions  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions.withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
 }  
  **--------------------------------------------------------------**  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineConfigurationConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> config) throws Exception {  
 StateMachineListenerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> adapter = new StateMachineListenerAdapter<>(){  
 @Override  
 public void stateChanged(State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> from, State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> to) {  
 *log*.info(String.*format*("state changed(from: %s, to:%s)",from,to));  
 }  
 };  
 config.withConfiguration().listener(adapter);  
 }

**---------------------------------------------------------**  
}

Img:stateMachineConfig

Test it with running test cases

**O/P:** **2022-09-10 11:47:09.670 INFO 1484 --- [ main] g.s.msscssm.config.StateMachineConfig : state changed(from: null, to:ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=653292129, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@2b55ea4d, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]])**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=653292129, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@2b55ea4d, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**2022-09-10 11:47:09.713 INFO 1484 --- [ main] g.s.msscssm.config.StateMachineConfig : state changed(from: ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=653292129, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@2b55ea4d, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]], to:ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=653292129, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@2b55ea4d, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]])**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=653292129, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@2b55ea4d, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**2022-09-10 11:47:09.717 INFO 1484 --- [ main] g.s.msscssm.config.StateMachineConfig : state changed(from: ObjectState [getIds()=[NEW], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=653292129, toString()=AbstractState [id=NEW, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@2b55ea4d, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]], to:ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=187723824, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH, pseudoState=null, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]])**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=187723824, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH, pseudoState=null, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**2022-09-10 11:47:09.720 INFO 1484 --- [ main] g.s.msscssm.config.StateMachineConfig : state changed(from: ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=187723824, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH, pseudoState=null, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]], to:ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=641691286, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@49741e80, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]])**

**ObjectState [getIds()=[PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR], getClass()=class org.springframework.statemachine.state.ObjectState, hashCode()=641691286, toString()=AbstractState [id=PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR, pseudoState=org.springframework.statemachine.state.DefaultPseudoState@49741e80, deferred=[], entryActions=[], exitActions=[], stateActions=[], regions=[], submachine=null]]**

**Payment Service creation and initializing StateMachine from DB**

**Note**: saving states in db is costly operation (below technique)

public interface PaymentService {  
 Payment newPayment(Payment payment);  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuth(Long paymentId);  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authorizePayment(Long paymentId);  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> declineAuth(Long paymentId);  
}

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class PaymentServiceImpl implements PaymentService {  
 private final PaymentRepository paymentRepository;  
 private final StateMachineFactory<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateMachineFactory;  
  
 @Override  
 public Payment newPayment(Payment payment) {  
 payment.setState(PaymentState.*NEW*);  
 return paymentRepository.save(payment);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuth(Long paymentId) {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = build(paymentId);  
  
 return null;  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authorizePayment(Long paymentId) {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = build(paymentId);  
  
 return null;  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> declineAuth(Long paymentId) {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = build(paymentId);  
  
 return null;  
 }  
  
 //resetting state from db  
 private StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> build(Long paymentId){  
 Payment payment = paymentRepository.getOne(paymentId);  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(Long.*toString*(payment.getId()));  
 sm.stop(); //depricated  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma -> {

//depricated  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(payment.getState(), null, null, null));  
 });  
 sm.start(); //depricated  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

**Sending Event to the StateMachine And Intercepting the StateMachine**

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class PaymentServiceImpl implements PaymentService {

public static final String *PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER* = "payment\_id";  
  
 private final PaymentRepository paymentRepository;  
 private final StateMachineFactory<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateMachineFactory;

private final PaymentStateChangeInterceptor paymentStateChangeInterceptor;

@Override  
 public Payment newPayment(Payment payment) {  
 payment.setState(PaymentState.*NEW*);  
 return paymentRepository.save(payment);  
 }  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuth(Long paymentId) {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = build(paymentId);  
  
 sendEvent(paymentId, sm, PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED)*;  
  
 return sm;  
 }  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authorizePayment(Long paymentId) {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = build(paymentId);  
  
 sendEvent(paymentId, sm, PaymentEvent.*AUTHORIZE*);  
  
 return sm;  
 }

@Transactional  
 @Override  
 public StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> declineAuth(Long paymentId) {  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = build(paymentId);  
  
 sendEvent(paymentId, sm, PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
  
 return sm;  
 }  
  
 private void sendEvent(Long paymentId, StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm, PaymentEvent event){  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(event)  
 .setHeader(*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, paymentId)  
 .build();  
  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 //resetting state from db and intercepting  
 private StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> build(Long paymentId){  
 Payment payment = paymentRepository.getOne(paymentId);  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(Long.*toString*(payment.getId()));  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma -> {

sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(paymentStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(payment.getState(), null, null, null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

Img:paymentServiceImpl

**Intercepting**

package guru.springframework.msscssm.services;

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class PaymentStateChangeInterceptor extends StateMachineInterceptorAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
  
 private final PaymentRepository paymentRepository;  
  
 @Override  
 public void preStateChange(State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> state, Message<PaymentEvent> message, Transition<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transition, StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateMachine, StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> rootStateMachine) {  
 Optional.*ofNullable*(message).ifPresent(msg -> {  
 Optional.*ofNullable*(Long.class.cast(msg.getHeaders().getOrDefault(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, -1L)))  
 .ifPresent(paymentId -> {  
 Payment payment = paymentRepository.getOne(paymentId);  
 payment.setState(state.getId());  
 paymentRepository.save(payment);  
 });  
 });  
 }  
}

**2.1 Changing State from NEW to PRE\_AUTH**

Test cases

@SpringBootTest  
class PaymentServiceImplTest {  
  
 @Autowired  
 PaymentService paymentService;  
  
 @Autowired  
 PaymentRepository paymentRepository;  
  
 Payment payment;  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setUp() {  
 payment = Payment.*builder*().amount(new BigDecimal("12.99")).build(); //state NEW will be setting in service layer  
 }  
  
 @Transactional //otherwise we get lazyloading errors  
 @Test  
 void preAuth() {  
 Payment savedPayment = paymentService.newPayment(payment);  
  
 System.*out*.println("Should be NEW");  
 System.*out*.println(savedPayment.getState());  
  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = paymentService.preAuth(savedPayment.getId());  
  
 Payment preAuthedPayment = paymentRepository.getOne(savedPayment.getId());  
  
 System.*out*.println("Should be PRE\_AUTH");  
 System.*out*.println(sm.getState().getId());  
  
 System.*out*.println(preAuthedPayment);  
 }  
}

Img: PaymentServiceImplTest

**O/P:**

Should be NEW

NEW

Should be PRE\_AUTH

PRE\_AUTH

Payment(id=1, state=PRE\_AUTH, amount=12.99)

**State Machine Actions**

Create a preAuth action method which updates the states based on dummy if condition Img:stateMachineConfig

@Slf4j  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
@Configuration  
public class StateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
  
 //States  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(PaymentState.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(PaymentState.class))  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*);  
 }  
 //transitions  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions.withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*)

.action(preAuthAction())  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
 }  
  
 //logging state change  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineConfigurationConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> config) throws Exception {  
 StateMachineListenerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> adapter = new StateMachineListenerAdapter<>(){  
 @Override  
 public void stateChanged(State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> from, State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> to) {  
 *log*.info(String.*format*("state changed(from: %s, to:%s)",from,to));  
 }  
 };  
 config.withConfiguration().listener(adapter);  
 }

**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 // preauth actions  
 public Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthAction(){  
 return context -> {  
 System.*out*.println("PreAuth was called!!!");  
  
 if (new Random().nextInt(10) < 8) {  
 System.*out*.println("Approved");  
 context.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 } else {  
 System.*out*.println("Declined! No Credit!!!!!!");  
 context.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 }  
 };  
 }

**------------------------------------------------------------------------  
}**

Run the test cases Img: PaymentServiceImplTest //change println statement Should be System.*out*.println("Should be PRE\_AUTH or PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR ");

**O/P:**

Should be NEW

NEW

PreAuth was called!!!

Approved

Should be PRE\_AUTH or PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR

PRE\_AUTH

Payment(id=1, state=PRE\_AUTH, amount=12.99)

**2.2 Changing State from PRE\_AUTH to AUTH**

@Slf4j  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
@Configuration  
public class StateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
  
 //States  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(PaymentState.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(PaymentState.class))  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*);  
 }  
 //transitions  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 //NEW to PRE\_AUTH  
.withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*).action(preAuthAction())  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .and()  
 //PRE\_AUTH to AUTH ----  
.withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTHORIZE*).action(authAction())  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
 }

-----  
  
 //logging state change  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineConfigurationConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> config) throws Exception {  
 StateMachineListenerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> adapter = new StateMachineListenerAdapter<>(){  
 @Override  
 public void stateChanged(State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> from, State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> to) {  
 *log*.info(String.*format*("state changed(from: %s, to:%s)",from,to));  
 }  
 };  
 config.withConfiguration().listener(adapter);  
 }  
 // preauth actions  
 public Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthAction(){  
 return context -> {  
 System.*out*.println("PreAuth was called!!!");  
  
 if (new Random().nextInt(10) < 8) {  
 System.*out*.println("Approved");  
 context.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 } else {  
 System.*out*.println("Declined! No Credit!!!!!!");  
 context.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 }  
 };  
 }  
**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 //Auth action  
 public Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authAction(){  
 return context -> {  
 System.*out*.println("Auth was called!!!");  
  
 if (new Random().nextInt(10) < 8) {  
 System.*out*.println("Auth Approved");  
 context.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
  
 } else {  
 System.*out*.println("Auth Declined! No Credit!!!!!!");  
 context.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 }  
 };  
 }

**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**  
}

Write testcases:

@SpringBootTest  
class PaymentServiceImplTest {  
 @Autowired  
 PaymentService paymentService;  
 @Autowired  
 PaymentRepository paymentRepository;  
  
 Payment payment;  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setUp() {  
 payment = Payment.*builder*().amount(new BigDecimal("12.99")).build();  
 }

@Transactional  
 @Test  
 void preAuth() {  
 Payment savedPayment = paymentService.newPayment(payment);

System.*out*.println("Should be NEW");  
 System.*out*.println(savedPayment.getState());  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> sm = paymentService.preAuth(savedPayment.getId());  
 Payment preAuthedPayment = paymentRepository.getOne(savedPayment.getId());  
  
 System.*out*.println("Should be PRE\_AUTH or PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR");  
 System.*out*.println(sm.getState().getId());  
  
 System.*out*.println(preAuthedPayment);  
 }  
**-----------------------------------------------------------------------RUN THIS TESTCASE**  
 @Transactional  
 @RepeatedTest(10) //10 test case will run  
 void testAuth() {  
 Payment savedPayment = paymentService.newPayment(payment);  
 // calling preauth service  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthSM = paymentService.preAuth(savedPayment.getId());  
  
 if (preAuthSM.getState().getId() == PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*) {  
 System.*out*.println("Payment is Pre Authorized");  
  
 StateMachine<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authSM = paymentService.authorizePayment(savedPayment.getId());  
  
 System.*out*.println("Result of Auth: " + authSM.getState().getId());  
 } else {  
 System.*out*.println("Payment failed pre-auth...");  
 }  
 }

**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**  
}

**O/P:**

**Testcase1:**

PreAuth was called!!!

Approved

Payment is Pre Authorized

Auth was called!!!

Auth Declined! No Credit!!!!!!

Result of Auth: AUTH\_ERROR

**Testcase2**:

PreAuth was called!!!

Approved

Payment is Pre Authorized

Auth was called!!!

Auth Approved

Result of Auth: AUTH

**Testcase3…10**

**2.3 State Machine Guards (guard the State based on condition)**

@Slf4j  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
@Configuration  
public class StateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
  
 //States  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(PaymentState.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(PaymentState.class))  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*);  
 }  
 //transitions  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 //NEW to PRE\_AUTH  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*).action(preAuthAction())

.guard(paymentIdGuard())  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .and()  
 //PRE\_AUTH to AUTH  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTHORIZE*).action(authAction())  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*);  
 }  
  
 //logging state change  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineConfigurationConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> config) throws Exception {  
 StateMachineListenerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> adapter = new StateMachineListenerAdapter<>(){  
 @Override  
 public void stateChanged(State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> from, State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> to) {  
 *log*.info(String.*format*("state changed(from: %s, to:%s)",from,to));  
 }  
 };  
 config.withConfiguration().listener(adapter);  
 }  
**----------------------------------------------------------------------- only if paymentHeader is present then state will change**  
 public Guard<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> paymentIdGuard(){  
 return context -> {  
 return context.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*) != null; //will return true or false  
 };  
 }

**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 // preauth actions  
 public Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthAction(){ ‘’’’’’’

//Auth action  
 public Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authAction(){ ‘’’’’’’

“””””””””””””””refer above images for full code””””””””””””””””””

**2.4 Creating more actions and refactoring code**

Create preAuthAction & authAction in separate component. Create 4 more actions, AuthApprovedAction, AuthDeclinedAction, preAuthApprovedAction, preAuthDeclinedAction. (all are under same packge “actions” inside “config”) and inject it to StateMachineConfig.java class.

preAuthAction

package guru.springframework.msscssm.config.actions;

@Component  
public class PreAuthAction implements Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateContext) {  
 System.*out*.println("PreAuth was called!!!");  
  
 if (new Random().nextInt(10) < 8) {  
 System.*out*.println("Approved");  
 stateContext.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, stateContext.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 } else {  
 System.*out*.println("Declined! No Credit!!!!!!");  
 stateContext.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, stateContext.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 }  
 }  
}

authAction.

package guru.springframework.msscssm.config.actions;

@Component  
public class AuthAction implements Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateContext) {  
 System.*out*.println("Auth was called!!!");  
  
 if (new Random().nextInt(10) < 8) {  
 System.*out*.println("Auth Approved");  
 stateContext.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_APPROVED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, stateContext.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
  
 } else {  
 System.*out*.println("Auth Declined! No Credit!!!!!!");  
 stateContext.getStateMachine().sendEvent(MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*)  
 .setHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*, stateContext.getMessageHeader(PaymentServiceImpl.*PAYMENT\_ID\_HEADER*))  
 .build());  
 }  
 }  
}

AuthApprovedAction

package guru.springframework.msscssm.config.actions;  
  
@Component  
public class AuthApprovedAction implements Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateContext) {  
 System.*out*.println("Sending Notification of Auth approved");  
 }  
}

AuthDeclinedAction

@Component  
public class AuthDeclinedAction implements Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateContext) {  
 System.*out*.println("Sending Notification of Auth Declined");  
 }  
}

preAuthApprovedAction

@Component  
public class PreAuthApprovedAction implements Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateContext) {  
 System.*out*.println("Sending Notifaction of PreAuth Approved");  
 }  
}

preAuthDeclinedAction

@Component  
public class PreAuthDeclinedAction implements Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> stateContext) {  
 System.*out*.println("Sending Notifaction of PreAuth Declined");  
 }  
}

StateMachineConfig

@Slf4j  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Configuration  
public class StateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> {

**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 private final Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthAction;  
 private final Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authAction;  
 private final Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthApprovedAction;  
 private final Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> preAuthDeclinedAction;  
 private final Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authApprovedAction;  
 private final Action<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> authDeclinedAction;  
 private final Guard<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> paymentIdGuard;  
**-----------------------------------------------------------------------**

//States  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(PaymentState.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(PaymentState.class))  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*)  
 .end(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*);  
 }  
 //transitions  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 //NEW to PRE\_AUTH  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*NEW*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTHORIZE*).action(preAuthAction)

.guard(paymentIdGuard)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*NEW*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_APPROVED*)

.action(preAuthApprovedAction)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*PRE\_AUTH\_DECLINED*)

.action(preAuthDeclinedAction)  
 .and()  
 //PRE\_AUTH to AUTH  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTHORIZE*).action(authAction)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_APPROVED*).

action(authApprovedAction)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(PaymentState.*PRE\_AUTH*).target(PaymentState.*AUTH\_ERROR*).event(PaymentEvent.*AUTH\_DECLINED*)

.action(authDeclinedAction);  
 }  
  
 //logging state change  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineConfigurationConfigurer<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> config) throws Exception {  
 StateMachineListenerAdapter<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> adapter = new StateMachineListenerAdapter<>(){  
 @Override  
 public void stateChanged(State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> from, State<PaymentState, PaymentEvent> to) {  
 *log*.info(String.*format*("state changed(from: %s, to:%s)",from,to));  
 }  
 };  
 config.withConfiguration().listener(adapter);  
 }

}

**O/P:**

PreAuth was called!!!

Approved

Sending Notifaction of PreAuth Approved

Payment is Pre Authorized

Auth was called!!!

Auth Approved

Sending Notification of Auth approved

Result of Auth: AUTH

-Design Pattern - Event Sourcing and block chain talk vid:215

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**3.0 Sagas** vid: 217

Series of steps with componsating transactions.

**Transaction**: What, Where, Uses, Problem with Transaction In Micro Services, JTA (Java Transaction Api) and its problems.. refer [theProbWithTransactions](pdf-notes/TheProbWithTransactions.pdf) .

**\*Need for SAGAS**: [needForSagas](pdf-notes/TheNeedForSagas.pdf) .

\***SAGA Coordination**: [sagaCoordination](pdf-notes/SagaCoordination.pdf) (types of sagas).

\***OrderAllocation SAGA** : [orderAllocationSaga](pdf-notes/OrderAllocationSaga.pdf) .

-Updating Project to Maven Central vid:222

**Implementation in Project**

***Service: mssc-beer-order-service-2***

1.Create enum classes for maintaining States and Events.

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain;

public enum BeerOrderStatusEnum {  
 *NEW*, *VALIDATED*, *VALIDATION\_PENDING*, *VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*,  
 *ALLOCATION\_PENDING*, *ALLOCATED*, *ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*, *CANCELLED*,  
 *PENDING\_INVENTORY*, *PICKED\_UP*, *DELIVERED*, *DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*}

public enum BeerOrderEventEnum {  
 *VALIDATE\_ORDER*, *CANCEL\_ORDER*, *VALIDATION\_PASSED*, *VALIDATION\_FAILED*,  
 *ALLOCATE\_ORDER*, *ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*, *ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*, *ALLOCATION\_FAILED*,  
 *BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*}

2. Create SpringStateMachine Configure class

@Configuration  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
}

**Note: when you clean install this project we will get an error**

Error!!!: **The following constants from the property "guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum orderStatus" enum have no corresponding constant in the "guru.sfg.beer.order.service.web.model.OrderStatusEnum orderStatus" enum and must be be mapped via adding additional mappings: VALIDATED, VALIDATION\_PENDING, VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION, ALLOCATION\_PENDING, ALLOCATED, ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION, CANCELLED, PENDING\_INVENTORY, DELIVERED, DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION.**

Reason:In web>model>BeerOrderDto we are using web>model>OrderStatusEnum as DataType.

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.web.model;  
  
public enum OrderStatusEnum {  
 *NEW*, *READY*, *PICKED\_UP*}

@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@EqualsAndHashCode(callSuper = true)  
public class BeerOrderDto extends BaseItem {  
  
 @Builder  
 public BeerOrderDto(UUID id, Integer version, OffsetDateTime createdDate, OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate, UUID customerId, List<BeerOrderLineDto> beerOrderLines,  
 OrderStatusEnum orderStatus, String orderStatusCallbackUrl, String customerRef) {  
 super(id, version, createdDate, lastModifiedDate);  
 this.customerId = customerId;  
 this.beerOrderLines = beerOrderLines;  
 this.orderStatus = orderStatus;  
 this.orderStatusCallbackUrl = orderStatusCallbackUrl;  
 this.customerRef = customerRef;  
 }  
 private OrderStatusEnum orderStatus;

“””””””””  
}

Earlier we have refactored domain>OrderStatusEnum to BeerOrderStatusEnum, so web>model>OrderStatusEnum is not happy about that.

Mastruct generated code doesnot know how to handle this.

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.web.mappers;

@Mapper(uses = {DateMapper.class, BeerOrderLineMapper.class})  
public interface BeerOrderMapper {  
 @Mapping(target = "customerId", source = "customer.id")  
 BeerOrderDto beerOrderToDto(BeerOrder beerOrder);  
  
 BeerOrder dtoToBeerOrder(BeerOrderDto dto);  
}

Solution:Either we can add all the Status to web>model>OrderStatusEnum from domain> BeerOrderStatusEnum

OR

We can Change its DataType to String

@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@EqualsAndHashCode(callSuper = true)  
public class BeerOrderDto extends BaseItem {  
  
 “”””””””””  
 private String orderStatus;

“””””””””  
}

Suggestions: Its better to use DataType as String in the DTO instead of Enum (Validation advantage, can give better error message…etc).

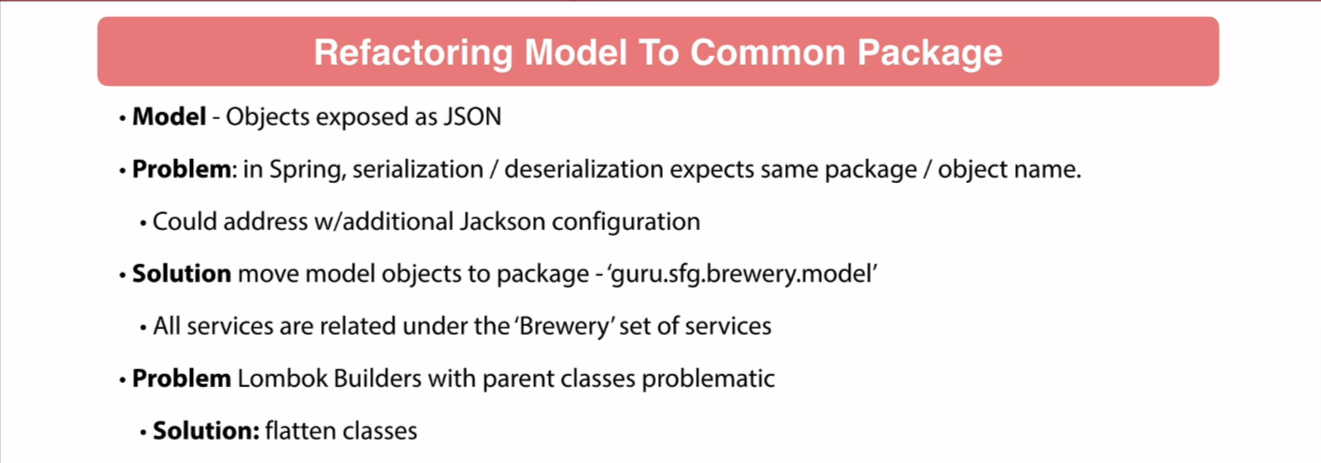
3.Create Transitions in SSM Config class

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;

@Configuration  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum,BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions)throws Exception{  
 transitions .withExternal().source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*) //*TODO: add actions*

.and()  
.withExternal().source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*) //*TODO: add actions*  
.and() .withExternal().source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*);  
 }  
}

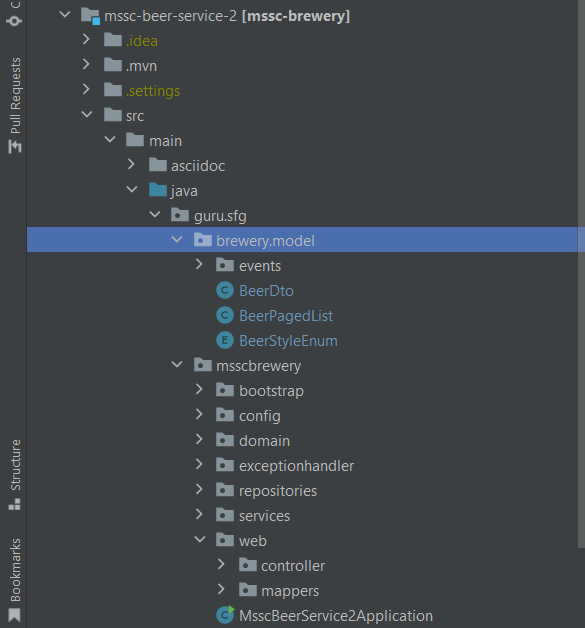
4. Refactor model to common package



Create a new package brewery.model

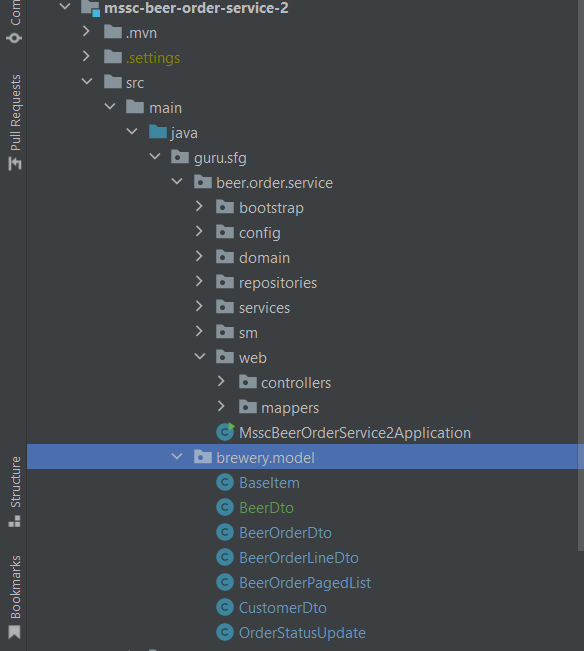
***Mssc-beer-service-2***

Move events from common>events to brewery>model>events & models from msscbrewery>web>model to brewery>model.



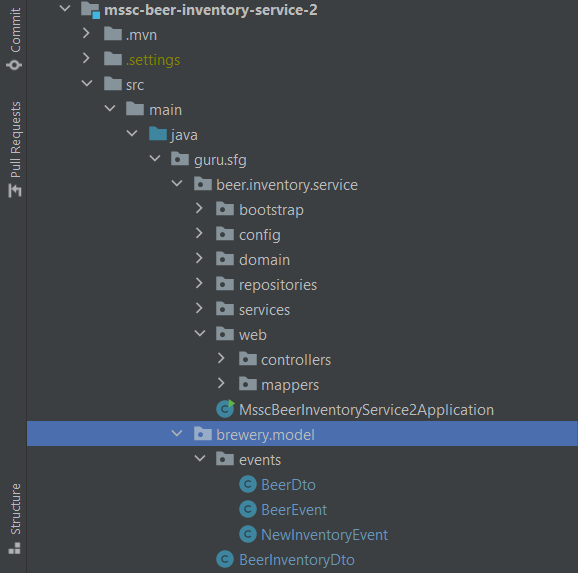
***Mssc-beer-order-service-2***

Move models form msscbrewery>web>model to brewery>model.



***Mssc-beer-inventory-service-2***

Move events from common>events to brewery>model>events & models from msscbrewery>web>model to brewery>model.



**Flattening the class**: In beer-order-service-2, inside web>model all the Classes were extending BaseEntity Class. So we will be replacing all the BaseEntity class properties to the Classes. Then delete the BaseEntity Class.

**Note:** model = DTO

5. Create BeerOrderManager Service. (sits on top of stateMachine)

public interface BeerOrderManager {  
  
 BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder);  
}

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import org.springframework.messaging.Message;

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;

@Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 private void sendBeerEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum).build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

6. Create StateChange Interceptor

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;   
  
@Slf4j  
@Component  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor extends StateMachineInterceptorAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;

@Transactional //while testing lazy initialization error was coming  
 @Override  
 public void preStateChange(State<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> state, Message<BeerOrderEventEnum> message, Transition<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transition, StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachine, StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> rootStateMachine) {  
 *log*.debug("Pre-State Change");  
  
 Optional.*ofNullable*(message)  
 .flatMap(msg -> Optional.*ofNullable*((String) msg.getHeaders().getOrDefault(BeerOrderManagerImpl.*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, " ")))  
 .ifPresent(orderId -> {  
 *log*.debug("Saving state for order id: " + orderId + " Status: " + state.getId());  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(UUID.*fromString*(orderId));  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(state.getId());  
 beerOrderRepository.saveAndFlush(beerOrder);  
 });  
 }  
}

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;

private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 private void sendBeerEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

7. Refactor OrderStates

Add Pending Status & AllocateOrder Event

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain;  
  
public enum BeerOrderStatusEnum {  
 *NEW*, *VALIDATED*, *VALIDATION\_PENDING*, *VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*,  
 *ALLOCATION\_PENDING*, *ALLOCATED*, *ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*, *CANCELLED*,  
 *PENDING\_INVENTORY*, *PICKED\_UP*, *DELIVERED*, *DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*}

public enum BeerOrderEventEnum {  
 *VALIDATE\_ORDER*, *CANCEL\_ORDER*, *VALIDATION\_PASSED*, *VALIDATION\_FAILED*,  
 *ALLOCATE\_ORDER*, *ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*, *ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*, *ALLOCATION\_FAILED*,  
 *BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*}

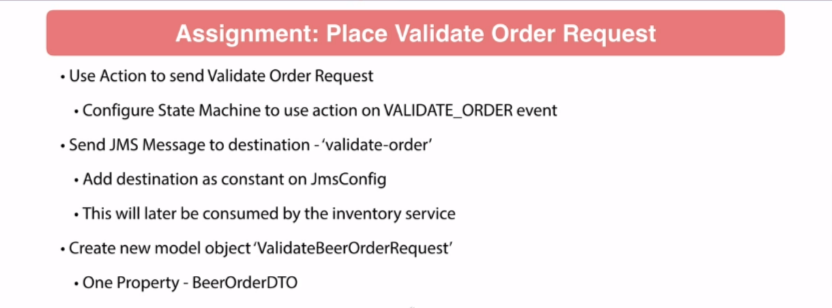
Change the configuration

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;

@Configuration  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal().source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*) //*TODO: add actions* .and()  
 .withExternal().source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and()  
 .withExternal().source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*);  
 }  
}

8. Add action for Beer Validation



8.1 add a event class to model

package guru.sfg.brewery.model.events;  
  
@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class ValidateOrderRequest {  
  
 private BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto;  
}

Img: ValidateOrderRequest

8.2 add destination constant to JmsConfig class

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "validate-order";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter() {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

8.3 add action

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm.actions;  
  
@Slf4j  
@Component  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class ValidateOrderActions implements Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderMapper beerOrderMapper;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateContext) {  
 String beerOrderId = (String) stateContext.getMessage().getHeaders().get(BeerOrderManagerImpl.*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*);

BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(UUID.*fromString*(beerOrderId));

jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*, ValidateOrderRequest.*builder*()  
 .beerOrderDto(beerOrderMapper.beerOrderToDto(beerOrder)) .build() );  
 *log*.debug("Sent Validate Order Request to queue for order id: ",beerOrderId);  
 }  
}

8.4 add action to BeerOrderStateMachineConfig

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;  
  
@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> ValidateOrderActions;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(ValidateOrderActions)  
 .and()withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*);  
 }  
}

**Note:** Why do we need to create objects for messages in the same package, with the same name?

We don't need to. Spring will de-serialize to a target type with Jackson. This is a fully qualified class - ie package and name. Optionally, we could use Jackson to deserialize to whatever type we wanted.

9 Add Jms Listener at **mssc-beer-service-2**

9.1 add constants to JmsConfig

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *BREWING\_REQUEST\_QUEUE* = "brewing-request";  
 public static final String *NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE* = "new-inventory";  
  
 //for beerOrder  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "validate-order";  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "validate-order-response";  
  
 //Strategy interface that specifies a converter between Java objects and JMS messages.  
 //Serialize message content to json using TextMessage  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter(ObjectMapper objectMapper) {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 converter.setObjectMapper(objectMapper);  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

9.2 Copy BeerOrderDto, BeerOrderLineDto to brewery>model and ValidateOrderRequest(Img: ValidateOrderRequest) to brewery>model>events from **mssc-beer-order-service-2 .**

BeerOrderDto

package guru.sfg.brewery.model;   
  
@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class BeerOrderDto {  
  
 @JsonProperty("id")  
 private UUID id = null;  
  
 @JsonProperty("version")  
 private Integer version = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("createdDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime createdDate = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("lastModifiedDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate = null;  
  
 private UUID customerId;  
 private String customerRef;  
 private List<BeerOrderLineDto> beerOrderLines;  
 private String orderStatus;  
 private String orderStatusCallbackUrl;  
}

BeerOrderLineDto

package guru.sfg.brewery.model;  
  
@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class BeerOrderLineDto {  
  
 @JsonProperty("id")  
 private UUID id = null;  
  
 @JsonProperty("version")  
 private Integer version = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("createdDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime createdDate = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("lastModifiedDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate = null;  
  
 private String upc;  
 private String beerName;  
 private String beerStyle;  
 private UUID beerId;  
 private Integer orderQuantity = 0;  
 private BigDecimal price;  
}

ValidateOrderRequest

package guru.sfg.brewery.model.events;  
  
@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class ValidateOrderRequest {  
  
 private BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto;  
}

9.3 Create ValidateOrderResult

@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class ValidateOrderResult {  
 private UUID orderId;  
 private Boolean isValid;  
}

Img: ValidateOrderResult

9.4 Create Listener

Create a new packge order inside services.

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.order;  
  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderValidationListeners {  
  
 private final BeerOrderValidator beerOrderValidator;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(ValidateOrderRequest validateOrderRequest){  
 Boolean isValid = beerOrderValidator.validateOrder(validateOrderRequest.getBeerOrderDto());  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*, ValidateOrderResult.*builder*()  
 .orderId(validateOrderRequest.getBeerOrderDto().getId())  
 .isValid(isValid)  
 .build());  
 }  
}

9.5 Create Validator

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.order;  
  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderValidator {  
 private final BeerRepository beerRepository;  
  
 public Boolean validateOrder(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 AtomicInteger beerNotFound = new AtomicInteger();  
  
 beerOrderDto.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(orderLine->{  
 if(beerRepository.findByUpc(orderLine.getUpc())==null){  
 beerNotFound.incrementAndGet();  
 }});  
 return beerNotFound.get() == 0; } }

**Note:** If the JMS Listener throws an unchecked exception, what will happen to the message on the broker?

JMS is transactional. In the event of an exception, the message will remain on the queue and available for another message consumer.

10 Add Jms Listener at mssc-beer-order-service-2 for listening to ValidateOrderResponse

10.1 add Queue constants (copied from mssc-beer-service-2)

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "validate-order";  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "validate-order-response";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter() {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

10.2 Copy ValidateOrderResult(Img: ValidateOrderResult) to brewery>model>event from mssc-beer-service-2.

ValidateOrderResult

@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class ValidateOrderResult {  
 private UUID orderId;  
 private Boolean isValid;  
}

10.3 Create a new Packge “listeners” inside service and create ValidationResultListener

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.listeners;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class ValidationResultListeners {  
  
 private final BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(ValidateOrderResult result){  
 final UUID beerOrderId = result.getOrderId();  
  
 *log*.debug("Validation Result for Order Id:",beerOrderId);  
  
 beerOrderManager.processValidationResult(beerOrderId, result.getIsValid());  
 }  
}

10.4 create method for Processing Validation Result

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;   
  
public interface BeerOrderManager {  
  
 BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder);  
  
 void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid);  
}

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid) {  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(beerOrderId);  
 if(isValid){  
 sendBeerEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*);  
 }else{  
 sendBeerEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
 }  
 }  
  
 private void sendBeerEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

11 Initiate Allocation of Order

11.1 Create Constant for allocateOrder

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "validate-order";  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "validate-order-response";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter() {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

11.2 create AllocateOrderRequest dto

@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class AllocateOrderRequest {  
 private BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto;  
}

11.3 Add AllocateOrder Action

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm.actions;  
  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
@Slf4j  
@Component  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class AllocateOrderAction implements Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderMapper beerOrderMapper;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateContext) {  
 String beerOrderId = (String) stateContext.getMessage().getHeaders().get(BeerOrderManagerImpl.*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*);  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(UUID.*fromString*(beerOrderId));  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*, AllocateOrderRequest.*builder*()  
 .beerOrderDto(beerOrderMapper.beerOrderToDto(beerOrder))  
 .build());  
  
 *log*.debug("Sent Allocation Request to queue for order id: ",beerOrderId);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("Beer Order Not found!"));

}  
}

11.4 change BeerOrderStateMachineConfig (add transition from VALIDATED to ALLOCATION\_PENDING)

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;  
  
@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> ValidateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> AllocateOrderAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(ValidateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*)

.event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(AllocateOrderAction);  
 }  
}

11.5 Send AllocateOrder event after successful validation.

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;   
  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 if(isValid){  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*);  
  
 //fetching new object bcz beerOrder becomes stale object  
 BeerOrder validatedOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId).get();  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(validatedOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*);  
 }else{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
 }  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("order not found, Id:"+ beerOrderId));

}  
  
 private void sendBeerEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }

private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

Flow : after successful validation sendBeerEvent(validatedOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*); will execute, then in interceptor(preStateChange) new state will be saved to db ,then state changes, then action executes.

12. Add Allocation Service in mssc-beer-inventory-service-2

12.1 copy BeerOrderDto and BeerOrderLineDto to brewery>model

BeerOrderDto

package guru.sfg.brewery.model;  
  
@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class BeerOrderDto {  
  
 @JsonProperty("id")  
 private UUID id = null;  
  
 @JsonProperty("version")  
 private Integer version = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("createdDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime createdDate = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("lastModifiedDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate = null;  
  
 private UUID customerId;  
 private String customerRef;  
 private List<BeerOrderLineDto> beerOrderLines;  
 private String orderStatus;  
 private String orderStatusCallbackUrl;  
}

BeerOrderLineDto

package guru.sfg.brewery.model;  
  
@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class BeerOrderLineDto {  
  
 @JsonProperty("id")  
 private UUID id = null;  
  
 @JsonProperty("version")  
 private Integer version = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("createdDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime createdDate = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("lastModifiedDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate = null;  
  
 private String upc;  
 private String beerName;  
 private String beerStyle;  
 private UUID beerId;  
 private Integer orderQuantity = 0;  
 private Integer quantityAllocated;  
 private BigDecimal price;  
}

12.2 add findByUpc to InventoryRepo

public interface BeerInventoryRepository extends JpaRepository<BeerInventory, UUID> {  
  
 List<BeerInventory> findAllByBeerId(UUID beerId);  
  
 List<BeerInventory> findAllByUpc(String upc);  
}

12.3 add AllocationService (interface and implementation)

package guru.sfg.beer.inventory.service.services;   
public interface AllocationService {

Boolean allocateOrder(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto);  
}

package guru.sfg.beer.inventory.service.services;

@Slf4j  
@Service  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class AllocationServiceImpl implements AllocationService {  
  
 private final BeerInventoryRepository beerInventoryRepository;  
  
 @Override  
 public Boolean allocateOrder(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 *log*.debug("Allocating OrderId: " + beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 AtomicInteger totalOrdered = new AtomicInteger();  
 AtomicInteger totalAllocated = new AtomicInteger();  
  
 beerOrderDto.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLine -> {

//orderQuantity = customer ordered quantity, allocatedQuantity = pre allocated quantity  
 if ((((beerOrderLine.getOrderQuantity() != null ? beerOrderLine.getOrderQuantity() : 0)  
 - (beerOrderLine.getQuantityAllocated() != null ? beerOrderLine.getQuantityAllocated() : 0)) > 0)) {  
 allocateBeerOrderLine(beerOrderLine);  
 }  
 totalOrdered.set(totalOrdered.get() + beerOrderLine.getOrderQuantity());  
 totalAllocated.set(totalAllocated.get() + (beerOrderLine.getQuantityAllocated() != null ? beerOrderLine.getQuantityAllocated() : 0));  
 });  
  
 *log*.debug("Total Ordered: " + totalOrdered.get() + " Total Allocated: " + totalAllocated.get());  
  
 return totalOrdered.get() == totalAllocated.get();  
 }  
  
 private void allocateBeerOrderLine(BeerOrderLineDto beerOrderLine) {  
 List<BeerInventory> beerInventoryList = beerInventoryRepository.findAllByUpc(beerOrderLine.getUpc());  
  
 beerInventoryList.forEach(beerInventory -> {  
 int inventory = (beerInventory.getQuantityOnHand() == null) ? 0 : beerInventory.getQuantityOnHand();  
 int orderQty = (beerOrderLine.getOrderQuantity() == null) ? 0 : beerOrderLine.getOrderQuantity();  
 int allocatedQty = (beerOrderLine.getQuantityAllocated() == null) ? 0 : beerOrderLine.getQuantityAllocated();  
 int qtyToAllocate = orderQty - allocatedQty;  
  
 if (inventory >= qtyToAllocate) { // full allocation  
 inventory = inventory - qtyToAllocate;  
 beerOrderLine.setQuantityAllocated(orderQty);  
 beerInventory.setQuantityOnHand(inventory);  
  
 beerInventoryRepository.save(beerInventory);  
 } else if (inventory > 0) { //partial allocation  
 beerOrderLine.setQuantityAllocated(allocatedQty + inventory);  
 beerInventory.setQuantityOnHand(0);  
  
 }  
  
 if (beerInventory.getQuantityOnHand() == 0) {  
 beerInventoryRepository.delete(beerInventory);  
 }  
 });  
  
 }  
}

13 Completing Allocation Message Flow

Handle allocation request in mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 and allocation response in mssc-beer-order-service-2.

13.1 copy AllocateOrderRequest to mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 ,brewery>model>event from mssc-beer-order-service-2.

@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class AllocateOrderRequest {  
 private BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto;  
}

13.2 create AllocateOrderResult in mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 and also copy it to mssc-beer-order-service-2, brewery>model>event.

@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class AllocateOrderResult {  
 private BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto;  
 private Boolean allocationError = false;  
 private Boolean pendingInventory = false;  
}

13.3 create Queue Constants ( both in mssc-beer-order-service-2 & in mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 )

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *NEW\_INVENTORY\_QUEUE* = "new-inventory";  
 //beer-order  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order-response";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter(ObjectMapper objectMapper) {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 converter.setObjectMapper(objectMapper);  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

13.4 create AllocationListener in in mssc-beer-inventory-service-2

package guru.sfg.beer.inventory.service.services.listeners;

@Component  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Slf4j  
public class AllocationListener {  
  
 private final AllocationService allocationService;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(AllocateOrderRequest request){  
 AllocateOrderResult.AllocateOrderResultBuilder builder = AllocateOrderResult.*builder*();  
 builder.beerOrderDto(request.getBeerOrderDto());  
  
 try {  
 Boolean allocationResult = allocationService.allocateOrder(request.getBeerOrderDto());  
  
 if(allocationResult){  
 builder.pendingInventory(false);  
 }else {  
 builder.pendingInventory(true);  
 }  
 }catch (Exception e){  
 builder.allocationError(true);  
 }  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*, builder.build());  
 }  
}

13.5 Change SSM configuration (in mssc-beer-order-service-2)

Add transition from *ALLOCATION\_PENDING to ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION, PENDING\_INVENTORY*

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;  
  
@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocateOrderAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
transitions  
 .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(validateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and() .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)

.and().withExternal()

.source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(allocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*);  
 }  
}

13.6 add Listener for AllocationResult from inventoryService (in mssc-beer-order-service-2)

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.listeners;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderAllocationResultListener {  
  
 private final BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(AllocateOrderResult result){  
 if(!result.getAllocationError() && !result.getPendingInventory()){  
 //allocated normally  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderAllocationPassed(result.getBeerOrderDto());  
 } else if(!result.getAllocationError() && result.getPendingInventory()) {  
 //pending inventory  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(result.getBeerOrderDto());  
 } else if(result.getAllocationError()){  
 //allocation error  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderAllocationFailed(result.getBeerOrderDto());  
 }  
 }  
}

13.7 add methods in BeerOrderManager

public interface BeerOrderManager {  
  
 BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder);  
  
 void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
}

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;

@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 if(isValid){  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*);  
  
 //fetching new object bcz beerOrder becomes stale object  
 BeerOrder validatedOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId).get();  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(validatedOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*);  
 }else{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
 }  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("order not found, Id:"+ beerOrderId));

}  
  
 **--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

@Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById((beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );

}  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }  
  
 private void updateAllocatedQty(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 BeerOrder allocatedOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 allocatedOrder.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLine -> {  
 beerOrderDto.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 if(beerOrderLine.getId().equals(beerOrderLineDto.getId())) {  
 beerOrderLine.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getQuantityAllocated());  
 }  
 });  
 });  
 beerOrderRepository.saveAndFlush(allocatedOrder);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(beerOrderDto.getId());  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*);  
 }

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
  
 private void sendBeerOrderEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

Img:BeerOrderManagerImpl\_LastModified

**Note:** For the autowired actions, why don't we need to use a qualifier annotation? How does Spring know which action to wire in?

When Spring creates a bean from an annotated stereotype, the default bean name is the classname of the bean (with leading lowercase). If the autowire target property matches the bean name, Spring will use this as a qualifier.

**RetroSpective** (what is SCRUM, Sprint,…) vid no: 233

refer: [RetroSpective.pdf](pdf-notes/Retrospective.pdf)

4.0 Integration Testing of SAGAS

4.1 Wire Mock vid:236

Using WireMock we can hit other localhost server as per user knowledge.

Listener Method (just to refer) Note: It is a different project and user have not tested this

@Slf4j  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener {  
  
 RestTemplate restTemplate;  
 DateMapper dateMapper = new DateMapper();  
  
 public BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener(RestTemplateBuilder restTemplateBuilder) {  
 this.restTemplate = restTemplateBuilder.build();  
 }  
  
 @Async  
 @EventListener  
 public void listen(BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent event){  
 System.*out*.println("I got an order status change event");  
 System.*out*.println(event);  
  
 OrderStatusUpdate update = OrderStatusUpdate.builder()  
 .id(event.getBeerOrder().getId())  
 .orderId(event.getBeerOrder().getId())  
 .version(event.getBeerOrder().getVersion() != null ? event.getBeerOrder().getVersion().intValue() : null)  
 .createdDate(dateMapper.asOffsetDateTime(event.getBeerOrder().getCreatedDate()))  
 .lastModifiedDate(dateMapper.asOffsetDateTime(event.getBeerOrder().getLastModifiedDate()))  
 .orderStatus(event.getBeerOrder().getOrderStatus().toString())  
 .customerRef(event.getBeerOrder().getCustomerRef())  
 .build();  
  
 try{  
 log.debug("Posting to callback url");  
 restTemplate.postForObject(event.getBeerOrder().getOrderStatusCallbackUrl(), update, String.class);  
 } catch (Throwable t){  
 log.error("Error Preforming callback for order: " + event.getBeerOrder().getId(), t);  
 }  
 }  
}

4.12 WireMock Maven Deps

<dependency>  
 <groupId>com.github.JensPiegsa</groupId>  
 <artifactId>wiremock-extension</artifactId>  
 <version>0.4.0</version>  
 <scope>test</scope>  
</dependency>

Add repository (refer wiremock project in google)

<repositories>  
 <repository>  
 <id>jitpack.io</id>  
 <url>https://jitpack.io</url>  
 </repository>  
</repositories>

4.13 Junit Test

@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
class BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListenerTest {  
  
 BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener listener;  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setUp() {  
 RestTemplateBuilder restTemplateBuilder = new RestTemplateBuilder();  
 listener = new BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener(restTemplateBuilder);  
  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 void listen() {  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.builder()  
 .orderStatus(OrderStatusEnum.READY)  
 .orderStatusCallbackUrl("http://localhost:" + wireMockServer.port() + "/update")  
 .createdDate(Timestamp.*valueOf*(LocalDateTime.*now*()))  
 .build();  
  
 BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent event = new BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent(beerOrder, OrderStatusEnum.NEW);  
  
 listener.listen(event);  
  
 }  
}

4.14 WireMock Server

@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
class BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListenerTest {  
  
 @Managed  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer = with(wireMockConfig().dynamicPort());  
  
 BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener listener;  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setUp() {  
 RestTemplateBuilder restTemplateBuilder = new RestTemplateBuilder();  
 listener = new BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener(restTemplateBuilder);  
  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 void listen() {  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(post("/update").willReturn(ok()));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.builder()  
 .orderStatus(OrderStatusEnum.READY)  
 .orderStatusCallbackUrl("http://localhost:" + wireMockServer.port() + "/update")  
 .createdDate(Timestamp.valueOf(LocalDateTime.now()))  
 .build();  
  
 BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent event = new BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent(beerOrder, OrderStatusEnum.NEW);  
  
 listener.listen(event);  
  
 }  
}

4.15 Verfy Mock Interactions

@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
class BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListenerTest {  
  
 @Managed  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer = with(wireMockConfig().dynamicPort());  
  
 BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener listener;  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setUp() {  
 RestTemplateBuilder restTemplateBuilder = new RestTemplateBuilder();  
 listener = new BeerOrderStatusChangeEventListener(restTemplateBuilder);  
  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 void listen() {  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(post("/update").willReturn(ok()));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.builder()  
 .orderStatus(OrderStatusEnum.READY)  
 .orderStatusCallbackUrl("http://localhost:" + wireMockServer.port() + "/update")  
 .createdDate(Timestamp.*valueOf*(LocalDateTime.*now*()))  
 .build();  
  
 BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent event = new BeerOrderStatusChangeEvent(beerOrder, OrderStatusEnum.NEW);  
  
 listener.listen(event);  
  
 verify(1, postRequestedFor(urlEqualTo("/update"))); //1 is count of requests should matching  
  
 }  
}

Implementing the above in mssc-beer-order-service-2

Note: This Testing classs giving error as mentioned below (not resolved), user have created this below notes for knwoledge purpose only

Refer : Img:BeerOrderManagerImpl\_LastModified

Above Image TestClass:

@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder); // Line:77   
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

Error!!!: java.lang.NullPointerException, at guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.BeerOrderManagerImplIT.testNewToAllocated(BeerOrderManagerImplIT.java:77)

*Implementing WireMock for it*

1. Adding WireMock dependency and repository to the pom (refer: 4.12 WireMock Maven Deps)
2. Create application.properties in test> resources> application.properties

sfg.brewery.beer-service-host=http://localhost:8083

1. Changes in the test classes

@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;

@Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;

@Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;

Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }

public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)

.upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

**Configuring Jms Server for Testing** vn: 238

Add dependency

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.apache.activemq</groupId>  
 <artifactId>artemis-jms-server</artifactId>  
 <scope>test</scope>  
</dependency>

Create a Listener for testing test > java .> guru.sfg…service > services > testcomponents > BeerOrderValidationListener.java

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderValidationListener {  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void list(Message msg){  
  
 ValidateOrderRequest request = (ValidateOrderRequest) msg.getPayload();  
  
 System.*out*.println("########### I RAN ########");  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*,  
 ValidateOrderResult.builder()  
 .isValid(true)  
 .orderId(request.getBeerOrder().getId())  
 .build());  
  
 }  
}

Observation: If deserialization problem, there might be a problem with JmsConfiguration. For above code we were getting Deserialization error, then we added ObjectMapper to the configuration.

Set up Serialization properties (changes in normal properties file main > resources > application.properties)

#serialization properties  
spring.jackson.serialization.write-dates-as-timestamps=false  
spring.jackson.serialization.write-date-timestamps-as-nanoseconds=true

4.2 Awaitility

Add dependecny

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.awaitility</groupId>  
 <artifactId>awaitility</artifactId>  
 <scope>test</scope>  
</dependency>

Changes in Test classes

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.core.JsonProcessingException;  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.ObjectMapper;  
import com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.WireMockExtension;  
import com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.WireMockServer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderLine;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.Customer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.CustomerRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.beer.BeerServiceImpl;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerDto;  
import org.junit.Test;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.BeforeEach;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.extension.ExtendWith;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Autowired;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.SpringBootTest;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.TestConfiguration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
  
import java.util.HashSet;  
import java.util.Set;  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
import static com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.ManagedWireMockServer.*with*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*okJson*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.core.WireMockConfiguration.*wireMockConfig*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*get*;  
import static org.awaitility.Awaitility.*await*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertEquals*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertNotNull*;  
  
@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;  
  
 @Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @TestConfiguration  
 static class RestTemplateBuilderProvider {  
 @Bean(destroyMethod = "stop")  
 public WireMockServer wireMockServer(){  
 WireMockServer server = *with*(*wireMockConfig*().port(8083));  
 server.start();  
 return server;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException, InterruptedException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 BeerOrderLine line = foundOrder.getBeerOrderLines().iterator().next();  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder2 = beerOrderRepository.findById(savedBeerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder2.getOrderStatus());

savedBeerOrder2.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line->{  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });

}  
  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

Create a Allocation Listener for testing test > java .> guru.sfg…service > services > testcomponents > BeerOrderAllocationListener.java

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderAllocationListener {  
  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(Message msg){  
 AllocateOrderRequest request = (AllocateOrderRequest) msg.getPayload();  
  
 request.getBeerOrderDto().getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity());  
 });  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*,  
 AllocateOrderResult.*builder*()  
 .beerOrderDto(request.getBeerOrderDto())  
 .pendingInventory(false)  
 .allocationError(false)  
 .build());  
 }  
}

**Observation**:

* StateMachine will be running in different thread.
* ObjectOptimisticLockingFailureException: Object Updated before saving it.

Creating test cases for pickup order

Add transition from ALLOCATED to PICKEDUP

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;  
  
@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocateOrderAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(validateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and() .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(allocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*)  
 ;  
 }  
}

Create beerOrderPickedUp() method in BeerOrderManagerImpl

public interface BeerOrderManager {  
  
 BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder);  
  
 void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderPickedUp(UUID id);  
}

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 @Transactional //while testing lazy initialization error was coming (vn:238)  
 @Override  
 public void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 if(isValid){  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*);  
  
 //fetching new object bcz beerOrder becomes stale object  
 BeerOrder validatedOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId).get();  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(validatedOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*);  
 }else{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
 }  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("order not found, Id:"+ beerOrderId));  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 private void updateAllocatedQty(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(allocatedOrder ->{  
 allocatedOrder.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLine -> {  
 beerOrderDto.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 if(beerOrderLine.getId().equals(beerOrderLineDto.getId())) {  
 beerOrderLine.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getQuantityAllocated());  
 }  
 });  
 });  
 beerOrderRepository.saveAndFlush(allocatedOrder);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderPickedUp(UUID id) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(id);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ id) );  
  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 private void sendBeerOrderEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

Create testCase for beerOrderPickedUp

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.core.JsonProcessingException;  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.ObjectMapper;  
import com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.WireMockExtension;  
import com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.WireMockServer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderLine;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.Customer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.CustomerRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.beer.BeerServiceImpl;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerDto;  
import org.junit.Test;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.BeforeEach;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.extension.ExtendWith;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Autowired;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.SpringBootTest;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.TestConfiguration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
  
import static com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.ManagedWireMockServer.*with*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*okJson*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.core.WireMockConfiguration.*wireMockConfig*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*get*;  
import static org.awaitility.Awaitility.*await*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertEquals*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertNotNull*;  
  
@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;  
  
 @Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @TestConfiguration  
 static class RestTemplateBuilderProvider {  
 @Bean(destroyMethod = "stop")  
 public WireMockServer wireMockServer(){  
 WireMockServer server = *with*(*wireMockConfig*().port(8083));  
 server.start();  
 return server;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException, InterruptedException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 BeerOrderLine line = foundOrder.getBeerOrderLines().iterator().next();  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder2 = beerOrderRepository.findById(savedBeerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder2.getOrderStatus());  
 savedBeerOrder2.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line->{  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 void testNewToPickedUp() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderPickedUp(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder pickedUpOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, pickedUpOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

Refactor beerOrderService to use Saga (beer-order-service-2)

Use BeerOrderManager methods instead of hardcoding

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderServiceImpl implements BeerOrderService {  
  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderMapper beerOrderMapper;  
 private final ApplicationEventPublisher publisher;  
 private final BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrderPagedList listOrders(UUID customerId, Pageable pageable) {  
 Optional<Customer> customerOptional = customerRepository.findById(customerId);  
  
 if (customerOptional.isPresent()) {  
 Page<BeerOrder> beerOrderPage =  
 beerOrderRepository.findAllByCustomer(customerOptional.get(), pageable);  
  
 return new BeerOrderPagedList(beerOrderPage  
 .stream()  
 .map(beerOrderMapper::beerOrderToDto)  
 .collect(Collectors.*toList*()), PageRequest.*of*(  
 beerOrderPage.getPageable().getPageNumber(),  
 beerOrderPage.getPageable().getPageSize()),  
 beerOrderPage.getTotalElements());  
 } else {  
 return null;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrderDto placeOrder(UUID customerId, BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<Customer> customerOptional = customerRepository.findById(customerId);  
  
 if (customerOptional.isPresent()) {  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderMapper.dtoToBeerOrder(beerOrderDto);  
 beerOrder.setId(null); //should not be set by outside client  
 beerOrder.setCustomer(customerOptional.get());  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 beerOrder.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line -> line.setBeerOrder(beerOrder));  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder); //before we used to save it in db  
  
 return beerOrderMapper.beerOrderToDto(savedBeerOrder);  
 }  
 //*todo add exception type* throw new RuntimeException("Customer Not Found");  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrderDto getOrderById(UUID customerId, UUID orderId) {  
 return beerOrderMapper.beerOrderToDto(getOrder(customerId, orderId));  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void pickupOrder(UUID customerId, UUID orderId) {

//Before  
// BeerOrder beerOrder = getOrder(customerId, orderId);  
// beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.PICKED\_UP);

beerOrderManager.beerOrderPickedUp(orderId);  
 }  
  
 private BeerOrder getOrder(UUID customerId, UUID orderId){  
 Optional<Customer> customerOptional = customerRepository.findById(customerId);  
  
 if(customerOptional.isPresent()){  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(orderId);  
  
 if(beerOrderOptional.isPresent()){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderOptional.get();  
  
 // fall to exception if customer id's do not match - order not for customer  
 if(beerOrder.getCustomer().getId().equals(customerId)){  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
 }  
 throw new RuntimeException("Beer Order Not Found");  
 }  
 throw new RuntimeException("Customer Not Found");  
 }  
}

5.0 Componsating transactions with sagas

**5.1 Testing Failed Validation**

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.core.JsonProcessingException;  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.ObjectMapper;  
import com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.WireMockExtension;  
import com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.WireMockServer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderLine;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.Customer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.CustomerRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.beer.BeerServiceImpl;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerDto;  
import org.junit.Test;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.BeforeEach;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.extension.ExtendWith;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Autowired;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.SpringBootTest;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.TestConfiguration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
  
import java.util.HashSet;  
import java.util.Set;  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
import static com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.ManagedWireMockServer.*with*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*get*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*okJson*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.core.WireMockConfiguration.*wireMockConfig*;  
import static org.awaitility.Awaitility.*await*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertEquals*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertNotNull*;  
  
@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;  
  
 @Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @TestConfiguration  
 static class RestTemplateBuilderProvider {  
 @Bean(destroyMethod = "stop")  
 public WireMockServer wireMockServer(){  
 WireMockServer server = *with*(*wireMockConfig*().port(8083));  
 server.start();  
 return server;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException, InterruptedException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 BeerOrderLine line = foundOrder.getBeerOrderLines().iterator().next();  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder2 = beerOrderRepository.findById(savedBeerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder2.getOrderStatus());  
 savedBeerOrder2.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line->{  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToPickedUp() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderPickedUp(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder pickedUpOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, pickedUpOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

@Test  
 public void testFailedValidation() throws JsonProcessingException{  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-validation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

Changes in test jmsListener (Listener created inside test package)

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.testcomponents;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderValidationListener {  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void list(Message msg){  
  
 boolean isValid = true;  
  
 ValidateOrderRequest request = (ValidateOrderRequest) msg.getPayload();  
  
 //condition to fail validation  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef() != null &&

request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("fail-validation")){  
 isValid=false;  
 }  
  
 System.*out*.println("########### I RAN ########");  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*,  
 ValidateOrderResult.*builder*()  
 .isValid(isValid)  
 .orderId(request.getBeerOrderDto().getId())  
 .build());  
  
 }  
}

Configure StateMachine

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;  
  
@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocateOrderAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validationFailureAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(validateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and() .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*).action(validationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(allocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*)  
 ;  
 }  
}

Assignment

Develop Tests to handle failed allocation and partial allocation

* Integration Tests to validate Spring State Machine configuration
* Update Allocation Listener to fail allocation and do partial allocation

Create test for allocationFailure and partialAllocation

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.core.JsonProcessingException;  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.ObjectMapper;  
import com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.WireMockExtension;  
import com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.WireMockServer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderLine;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.Customer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.CustomerRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.beer.BeerServiceImpl;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerDto;  
import org.junit.Test;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.BeforeEach;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.extension.ExtendWith;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Autowired;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.SpringBootTest;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.TestConfiguration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
  
import java.util.HashSet;  
import java.util.Set;  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
import static com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.ManagedWireMockServer.*with*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*get*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*okJson*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.core.WireMockConfiguration.*wireMockConfig*;  
import static org.awaitility.Awaitility.*await*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertEquals*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertNotNull*;  
  
@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;  
  
 @Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @TestConfiguration  
 static class RestTemplateBuilderProvider {  
 @Bean(destroyMethod = "stop")  
 public WireMockServer wireMockServer(){  
 WireMockServer server = *with*(*wireMockConfig*().port(8083));  
 server.start();  
 return server;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException, InterruptedException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 BeerOrderLine line = foundOrder.getBeerOrderLines().iterator().next();  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder2 = beerOrderRepository.findById(savedBeerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder2.getOrderStatus());  
 savedBeerOrder2.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line->{  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToPickedUp() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderPickedUp(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder pickedUpOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, pickedUpOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testFailedValidation() throws JsonProcessingException{  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-validation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 @Test  
 public void testAllocationFailure() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-allocation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testPartialAllocation() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("partial-allocation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

BeerOrderAllocationListener changes (inside test package)

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.testcomponents;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderAllocationListener {  
  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(Message msg){  
 AllocateOrderRequest request = (AllocateOrderRequest) msg.getPayload();

**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 boolean pendingInventory = false;  
 boolean allocationError = false;  
  
 //condition to fail validation  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef() != null

&& request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("partial-allocation")){  
 pendingInventory=true;  
 }  
 //condition to fail validation  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef() != null

&& request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("fail-allocation")){  
 allocationError=true;  
 }

// -Code Before-  
// request.getBeerOrderDto().getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
// beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity());  
// });  
 boolean finalPendingInventory = pendingInventory;  
 request.getBeerOrderDto().getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 if(finalPendingInventory){  
 beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity()-1);  
 }else{  
 beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity()-1);  
 }  
 });  
**------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*,  
 AllocateOrderResult.*builder*()  
 .beerOrderDto(request.getBeerOrderDto())  
 .pendingInventory(pendingInventory)  
 .allocationError(allocationError)  
 .build());  
 }  
}

**Note:**

1. How do you modify the allocation listener to return the desired result for the test condition?

Add a property to the message payload with can be used for conditional logic for the return action.

1. If we are using @SpringBootTest we will be having access to full spring context.

Assignment – Failed Allocation Componsating transaction

* Use Spring State Machine Action to Send Failed Allocation Compensating Transaction
* Create New Message with Order Id Property
* Create new Message queue
* Send Message
* Verify Message in Integration Test
  + Use JmsTemplate receiveAndConvert method

Create AllocationFailureEvent class

@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class AllocationFailureEvent {  
 private UUID orderId;  
}

Add AllocationFailure Queue name to JmsConfig

@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "validate-order";  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "validate-order-response";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order-response";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_FAILURE\_QUEUE* = "allocation-failure";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter(ObjectMapper objectMapper) {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setObjectMapper(objectMapper);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

Create AllocationFailureAction class

@Slf4j  
@Component  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class AllocationFailureAction implements Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateContext) {  
 String beerOrderId = (String) stateContext.getMessage().getHeaders().get(BeerOrderManagerImpl.*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*);  
  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*, AllocationFailureEvent.*builder*()  
 .orderId(UUID.*fromString*(beerOrderId))  
 .build());  
  
 *log*.debug("Sent Allocation Failure Message for order id: ",beerOrderId);  
 }  
}

Configure StateMachineConfigure class

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm;  
  
@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocateOrderAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validationFailureAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocationFailureAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(validateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and() .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*).action(validationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(allocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*).action(allocationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*)  
 ;  
 }  
}

Add JmsMessage integration testing to testClass

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.core.JsonProcessingException;  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.ObjectMapper;  
import com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.WireMockExtension;  
import com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.WireMockServer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.config.JmsConfig;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderLine;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.Customer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.CustomerRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.beer.BeerServiceImpl;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerDto;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.events.AllocationFailureEvent;  
import org.assertj.core.api.Assertions;  
import org.junit.Test;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.BeforeEach;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.extension.ExtendWith;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Autowired;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.SpringBootTest;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.TestConfiguration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
import org.springframework.jms.core.JmsTemplate;  
  
import java.util.HashSet;  
import java.util.Set;  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
import static com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.ManagedWireMockServer.*with*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*get*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*okJson*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.core.WireMockConfiguration.*wireMockConfig*;  
import static org.awaitility.Awaitility.*await*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertEquals*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertNotNull*;  
  
@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;  
  
 @Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;  
  
 @Autowired  
 JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @TestConfiguration  
 static class RestTemplateBuilderProvider {  
 @Bean(destroyMethod = "stop")  
 public WireMockServer wireMockServer(){  
 WireMockServer server = *with*(*wireMockConfig*().port(8083));  
 server.start();  
 return server;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException, InterruptedException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 BeerOrderLine line = foundOrder.getBeerOrderLines().iterator().next();  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder2 = beerOrderRepository.findById(savedBeerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder2.getOrderStatus());  
 savedBeerOrder2.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line->{  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToPickedUp() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderPickedUp(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder pickedUpOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, pickedUpOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testFailedValidation() throws JsonProcessingException{  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-validation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testAllocationFailure() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-allocation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 AllocationFailureEvent allocationFailureEvent =

(AllocationFailureEvent)jmsTemplate.receiveAndConvert(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_FAILURE\_QUEUE*);

*assertNotNull*(allocationFailureEvent);  
 Assertions.*assertThat*(allocationFailureEvent.getOrderId()).isEqualTo(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testPartialAllocation() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("partial-allocation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

**Note:**

Why are we using JMS rather than just using Mockito?

This is an integration test, thus we wish to test the interactions of the components. Mockito is typically for testing a single class.

5.2 Cancel Order Configuration

Add CANCEL\_ORDER event to BeerOrderEventEnum

public enum BeerOrderEventEnum {  
 *VALIDATE\_ORDER*, *CANCEL\_ORDER*, *VALIDATION\_PASSED*, *VALIDATION\_FAILED*,  
 *ALLOCATE\_ORDER*, *ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*, *ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*, *ALLOCATION\_FAILED*,  
 *BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*}

Add CANCELED status to BeerOrderStatusEnum

public enum BeerOrderStatusEnum {  
 *NEW*, *VALIDATED*, *VALIDATION\_PENDING*, *VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*,  
 *ALLOCATION\_PENDING*, *ALLOCATED*, *ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*, *CANCELLED*,  
 *PENDING\_INVENTORY*, *PICKED\_UP*, *DELIVERED*, *DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*}

Configure BeerOrderStateMachineConfig

ValidationPending -> cancel

Validated -> cancel

Allocation Pending -> cancel

Allocated -> cancel

@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocateOrderAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validationFailureAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocationFailureAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(validateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)

.and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*)

.and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and() .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*).action(validationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(allocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*)

.and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*) //*todo add action*

.and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*).action(allocationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*)  
 ;  
 }  
}

5.3 Cancel Order Componsating Transaction (sending jms message for calcellation on ALLOCATED state)

Add Jms Queue for DeAllocation

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class JmsConfig {  
  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "validate-order";  
 public static final String *VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "validate-order-response";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE* = "allocate-order-response";  
 public static final String *ALLOCATE\_FAILURE\_QUEUE* = "allocation-failure";  
 public static final String *DEALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE* = "deallocate-order";  
  
 //Convert Message to Object (or vice-versa)  
 @Bean  
 public MessageConverter messageConverter(ObjectMapper objectMapper) {  
 MappingJackson2MessageConverter converter = new MappingJackson2MessageConverter();  
 converter.setTargetType(MessageType.*TEXT*);  
 converter.setObjectMapper(objectMapper);  
 converter.setTypeIdPropertyName("\_type"); //need tobe set in order to convert incoming messge to java object (default is "none")  
 return converter;  
 }  
}

Add DeallocateOrderRequest class (brewery>model>events)

package guru.sfg.brewery.model.events;  
  
@Data  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class DeallocateOrderRequest {  
 private BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto;  
}

Add DeallocateOrderAction

@Slf4j  
@Component  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class DeallocateOrderAction implements Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderMapper beerOrderMapper;  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @Override  
 public void execute(StateContext<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateContext) {  
 String beerOrderId = (String) stateContext.getMessage().getHeaders().get(BeerOrderManagerImpl.*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*);  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = beerOrderRepository.getOne(UUID.*fromString*(beerOrderId));  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*DEALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*, DeallocateOrderRequest.*builder*()  
 .beerOrderDto(beerOrderMapper.beerOrderToDto(beerOrder))  
 .build()  
 );  
 *log*.debug("Sent DeAllocated Order Request to queue for order id: ",beerOrderId);  
  
 }  
}

Add action to StatemachineConfig class

@Configuration  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@EnableStateMachineFactory  
public class BeerOrderStateMachineConfig extends StateMachineConfigurerAdapter<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> {  
  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validateOrderActions;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocateOrderAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> validationFailureAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> allocationFailureAction;  
 private final Action<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> deallocateOrderAction;  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineStateConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> states) throws Exception {  
 states.withStates()  
 .initial(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*)  
 .states(EnumSet.*allOf*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.class))  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*DELIVERY\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .end(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*);  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void configure(StateMachineTransitionConfigurer<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> transitions) throws Exception {  
 transitions  
 .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*).action(validateOrderActions)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*)  
 .and() .withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_FAILED*).action(validationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*).action(allocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*).action(deallocateOrderAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*).action(allocationFailureAction)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*)  
 .and().withExternal()  
 .source(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*).target(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*)  
 .event(BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*)  
 ;  
 }  
}

5.4 Integration Test for Cancel Order

Create cancelOrder() method in BeerOrderManager

public interface BeerOrderManager {  
  
 BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder);  
  
 void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrder);  
  
 void beerOrderPickedUp(UUID id);  
  
 void cancelOrder(UUID id);  
}

BeerOrderManagerImpl

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
 private final EntityManager entityManager;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 @Transactional //while testing lazy initialization error was coming (vn:238)  
 @Override  
 public void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid) {

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------  
 //In BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor we are doing saveAndFlush() which is running in different thread, so here  
 //status is not changing, to avoid this  
 // we will flush entity manager first, so the session is flushed and things are written into database.  
 entityManager.flush();  
 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------  
  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 if(isValid){  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*);  
  
 //fetching new object bcz beerOrder becomes stale object  
 BeerOrder validatedOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId).get();  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(validatedOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*);  
 }else{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
 }  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("order not found, Id:"+ beerOrderId));  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 private void updateAllocatedQty(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(allocatedOrder ->{  
 allocatedOrder.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLine -> {  
 beerOrderDto.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 if(beerOrderLine.getId().equals(beerOrderLineDto.getId())) {  
 beerOrderLine.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getQuantityAllocated());  
 }  
 });  
 });  
 beerOrderRepository.saveAndFlush(allocatedOrder);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderPickedUp(UUID id) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(id);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ id) );  
 }  
  
 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------  
 @Override  
 public void cancelOrder(UUID id) {  
 beerOrderRepository.findById(id).ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ id) );  
 }  
 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------

private void sendBeerOrderEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

Changes in BeerOrderValidationListener

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderValidationListener {  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void list(Message msg){  
  
 boolean isValid = true;  
 boolean sendResponse = true;  
  
 ValidateOrderRequest request = (ValidateOrderRequest) msg.getPayload();  
  
 //condition to fail validation  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef() != null){  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("fail-validation")){  
 isValid=false;  
 }else if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("dont-validate")){  
 sendResponse = false;  
 }  
 }  
  
 System.*out*.println("########### I RAN ########");  
  
 if(sendResponse){  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*VALIDATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*,  
 ValidateOrderResult.*builder*()  
 .isValid(isValid)  
 .orderId(request.getBeerOrderDto().getId())  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 }  
}

Changes in BeerOrderAllocationListener

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerOrderAllocationListener {  
  
 private final JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 @JmsListener(destination = JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*)  
 public void listen(Message msg){  
 AllocateOrderRequest request = (AllocateOrderRequest) msg.getPayload();  
 boolean pendingInventory = false;  
 boolean allocationError = false;  
 boolean sendResponse = true;  
  
 //condition to fail validation  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef() != null){  
 if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("fail-allocation")){  
 allocationError=true;  
 }else if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("dont-allocate")){  
 sendResponse = false;  
 }else if(request.getBeerOrderDto().getCustomerRef().equals("partial-allocation")){  
 pendingInventory=true;  
 }  
 }  
  
// -Code Before-  
// request.getBeerOrderDto().getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
// beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity());  
// });  
 boolean finalPendingInventory = pendingInventory;  
 request.getBeerOrderDto().getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 if(finalPendingInventory){  
 beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity()-1);  
 }else{  
 beerOrderLineDto.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getOrderQuantity()-1);  
 }  
 });  
  
 if(sendResponse){  
 jmsTemplate.convertAndSend(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER\_RESPONSE\_QUEUE*,  
 AllocateOrderResult.*builder*()  
 .beerOrderDto(request.getBeerOrderDto())  
 .pendingInventory(pendingInventory)  
 .allocationError(allocationError)  
 .build());  
 }  
 }  
}

Test Case Generation

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.core.JsonProcessingException;  
import com.fasterxml.jackson.databind.ObjectMapper;  
import com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.WireMockExtension;  
import com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.WireMockServer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.config.JmsConfig;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderLine;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.Customer;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.CustomerRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services.beer.BeerServiceImpl;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerDto;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.events.AllocationFailureEvent;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.events.DeallocateOrderRequest;  
import org.assertj.core.api.Assertions;  
import org.junit.Test;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.BeforeEach;  
import org.junit.jupiter.api.extension.ExtendWith;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Autowired;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.SpringBootTest;  
import org.springframework.boot.test.context.TestConfiguration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
import org.springframework.jms.core.JmsTemplate;  
  
import java.util.HashSet;  
import java.util.Set;  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
import static com.github.jenspiegsa.wiremockextension.ManagedWireMockServer.*with*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*get*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.client.WireMock.*okJson*;  
import static com.github.tomakehurst.wiremock.core.WireMockConfiguration.*wireMockConfig*;  
import static org.awaitility.Awaitility.*await*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertEquals*;  
import static org.junit.Assert.*assertNotNull*;  
  
@ExtendWith(WireMockExtension.class)  
@SpringBootTest  
public class BeerOrderManagerImplIT {  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
  
 @Autowired  
 BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderManager beerOrderManager;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
//  
// @MockBean  
// CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
  
 @Autowired  
 WireMockServer wireMockServer;  
  
 @Autowired  
 ObjectMapper objectMapper;  
  
 @Autowired  
 JmsTemplate jmsTemplate;  
  
 Customer testCustomer;  
  
 UUID beerId = UUID.*randomUUID*();  
  
 @TestConfiguration  
 static class RestTemplateBuilderProvider {  
 @Bean(destroyMethod = "stop")  
 public WireMockServer wireMockServer(){  
 WireMockServer server = *with*(*wireMockConfig*().port(8083));  
 server.start();  
 return server;  
 }  
 }  
  
 @BeforeEach  
 void setup(){  
 testCustomer = customerRepository.save(Customer.*builder*()  
 .customerName("Test Customer")  
 .build());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToAllocated() throws JsonProcessingException, InterruptedException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 BeerOrderLine line = foundOrder.getBeerOrderLines().iterator().next();  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder2 = beerOrderRepository.findById(savedBeerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertNotNull*(savedBeerOrder);  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, savedBeerOrder2.getOrderStatus());  
 savedBeerOrder2.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(line->{  
 *assertEquals*(line.getOrderQuantity(), line.getQuantityAllocated());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testNewToPickedUp() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.beerOrderPickedUp(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 BeerOrder pickedUpOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PICKED\_UP*, pickedUpOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testFailedValidation() throws JsonProcessingException{  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-validation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testAllocationFailure() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("fail-allocation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_EXCEPTION*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 AllocationFailureEvent allocationFailureEvent = (AllocationFailureEvent) jmsTemplate.receiveAndConvert(JmsConfig.*ALLOCATE\_FAILURE\_QUEUE*);  
 *assertNotNull*(allocationFailureEvent);  
 Assertions.*assertThat*(allocationFailureEvent.getOrderId()).isEqualTo(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testPartialAllocation() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("partial-allocation");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 @Test  
 public void testValidationPendingToCancel() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("dont-validate");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATION\_PENDING*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.cancelOrder(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testAllocationPendingToCancel() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
 beerOrder.setCustomerRef("dont-allocate");  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATION\_PENDING*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.cancelOrder(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
 }  
  
 @Test  
 public void testAllocatedToCancel() throws JsonProcessingException {  
 BeerDto beerDto = BeerDto.*builder*().id(beerId).upc("12345").build();  
  
 wireMockServer.stubFor(*get*(BeerServiceImpl.*BEER\_UPC\_PATH\_V1* + "12345")  
 .willReturn(*okJson*(objectMapper.writeValueAsString(beerDto))));  
  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = createBeerOrder();  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderManager.newBeerOrder(beerOrder);  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 beerOrderManager.cancelOrder(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
  
 *await*().untilAsserted(() -> {  
 BeerOrder foundOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrder.getId()).get();  
 *assertEquals*(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*CANCELLED*, foundOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 });  
  
 DeallocateOrderRequest deallocateOrderRequest = (DeallocateOrderRequest) jmsTemplate.receiveAndConvert(JmsConfig.*DEALLOCATE\_ORDER\_QUEUE*);  
 *assertNotNull*(deallocateOrderRequest);  
 Assertions.*assertThat*(deallocateOrderRequest.getBeerOrderDto().getId()).isEqualTo(savedBeerOrder.getId());  
 }

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
  
 public BeerOrder createBeerOrder(){  
 BeerOrder beerOrder = BeerOrder.*builder*()  
 .customer(testCustomer)  
 .build();  
  
 Set<BeerOrderLine> lines = new HashSet<>();  
 lines.add(BeerOrderLine.*builder*()  
 .beerId(beerId)  
 .orderQuantity(1)  
 .beerOrder(beerOrder)  
 .upc("12345")  
 .build());  
 beerOrder.setBeerOrderLines(lines);  
 return beerOrder;  
 }  
}

**Note:**

Can you think of other things that would need a compensating transaction?

Yes - any step that could encounter an error or other unexpected condition should have a compensating transaction.

5.5 Refactoring code for Persisting status change (remove EntityManager)

This is not the best way

Changes in BeerOrderManagerImpl

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrder;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderEventEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.domain.BeerOrderStatusEnum;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.repositories.BeerOrderRepository;  
import guru.sfg.beer.order.service.sm.BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
import guru.sfg.brewery.model.BeerOrderDto;  
import lombok.RequiredArgsConstructor;  
import lombok.extern.slf4j.Slf4j;  
import org.springframework.messaging.Message;  
import org.springframework.messaging.support.MessageBuilder;  
import org.springframework.statemachine.StateMachine;  
import org.springframework.statemachine.config.StateMachineFactory;  
import org.springframework.statemachine.support.DefaultStateMachineContext;  
import org.springframework.stereotype.Service;  
import org.springframework.transaction.annotation.Transactional;  
  
import java.util.Optional;  
import java.util.UUID;  
import java.util.concurrent.atomic.AtomicBoolean;  
import java.util.concurrent.atomic.AtomicInteger;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Service  
public class BeerOrderManagerImpl implements BeerOrderManager {  
  
 public static final String *ORDER\_ID\_HEADER* = "ORDER\_ID\_HEADER" ;  
  
 private final StateMachineFactory<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> stateMachineFactory;  
 private final BeerOrderRepository beerOrderRepository;  
 private final BeerOrderStateChangeInterceptor beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor;  
  
 @Transactional  
 @Override  
 public BeerOrder newBeerOrder(BeerOrder beerOrder) {  
 beerOrder.setId(null);  
 beerOrder.setOrderStatus(BeerOrderStatusEnum.*NEW*);  
  
 BeerOrder savedBeerOrder = beerOrderRepository.save(beerOrder);  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(savedBeerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
  
 return savedBeerOrder;  
 }  
  
 @Transactional //while testing lazy initialization error was coming (vn:238)  
 @Override  
 public void processValidationResult(UUID beerOrderId, Boolean isValid) {  
  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 if(isValid){  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATION\_PASSED*);  
  
 //wait for status change  
 awaitForStatus(beerOrderId, BeerOrderStatusEnum.*VALIDATED*);  
  
 //fetching new object bcz beerOrder becomes stale object  
 BeerOrder validatedOrder = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId).get();  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(validatedOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATE\_ORDER*);  
 }else{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*VALIDATE\_ORDER*);  
 }  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("order not found, Id:"+ beerOrderId));  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPassed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_SUCCESS*);  
 awaitForStatus(beerOrder.getId(), BeerOrderStatusEnum.*ALLOCATED*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationPendingInventory(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_NO\_INVENTORY*);  
 awaitForStatus(beerOrder.getId(), BeerOrderStatusEnum.*PENDING\_INVENTORY*);  
 updateAllocatedQty(beerOrderDto);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 private void updateAllocatedQty(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(allocatedOrder ->{  
 allocatedOrder.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLine -> {  
 beerOrderDto.getBeerOrderLines().forEach(beerOrderLineDto -> {  
 if(beerOrderLine.getId().equals(beerOrderLineDto.getId())) {  
 beerOrderLine.setQuantityAllocated(beerOrderLineDto.getQuantityAllocated());  
 }  
 });  
 });  
 beerOrderRepository.saveAndFlush(allocatedOrder);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderAllocationFailed(BeerOrderDto beerOrderDto) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderDto.getId());  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*ALLOCATION\_FAILED*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ beerOrderDto.getId()) );  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public void beerOrderPickedUp(UUID id) {  
 Optional<BeerOrder> beerOrderOptional = beerOrderRepository.findById(id);  
  
 beerOrderOptional.ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*BEERORDER\_PICKED\_UP*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ id) );  
 }  
  
 //new  
 @Override  
 public void cancelOrder(UUID id) {  
 beerOrderRepository.findById(id).ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder ->{  
 sendBeerOrderEvent(beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum.*CANCEL\_ORDER*);  
 }, ()-> *log*.error("OrderId not found:"+ id) );  
 }

**-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
 private void awaitForStatus(UUID beerOrderId, BeerOrderStatusEnum statusEnum){  
  
 AtomicBoolean found = new AtomicBoolean(false);  
 AtomicInteger loopCount = new AtomicInteger(0);  
  
 while (!found.get()){  
 if(loopCount.get()>10){  
 found.set(true);  
 *log*.debug("Loop retires exceeded");  
 }  
 beerOrderRepository.findById(beerOrderId).ifPresentOrElse(beerOrder -> {  
 if(beerOrder.getOrderStatus().equals(statusEnum)){  
 found.set(true);  
 *log*.debug("Order found");  
 }else{  
 *log*.debug("Status order not equal, Expected "+statusEnum.name()+" Found "+beerOrder.getOrderStatus());  
 }  
 }, ()->{  
 *log*.debug("Order Id not found");  
 });  
 if(!found.get()){  
 try {  
 *log*.debug("sleeping for debug");  
 Thread.*sleep*(100);  
 } catch (InterruptedException e) {  
 e.printStackTrace();  
 }  
 }  
 }  
 }

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------**  
  
 private void sendBeerOrderEvent(BeerOrder beerOrder, BeerOrderEventEnum eventEnum){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = build(beerOrder);  
 Message msg = MessageBuilder.*withPayload*(eventEnum)  
 .setHeader(*ORDER\_ID\_HEADER*, beerOrder.getId())  
 .build();  
 sm.sendEvent(msg);  
 }  
  
 private StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> build(BeerOrder beerOrder){  
 StateMachine<BeerOrderStatusEnum, BeerOrderEventEnum> sm = stateMachineFactory.getStateMachine(beerOrder.getId());  
 sm.stop();  
 sm.getStateMachineAccessor()  
 .doWithAllRegions(sma->{  
 sma.addStateMachineInterceptor(beerOrderStateChangeInterceptor);  
 sma.resetStateMachine(new DefaultStateMachineContext<>(beerOrder.getOrderStatus(),null, null,null));  
 });  
 sm.start();  
 return sm;  
 }  
}

6.0 Spring cloud gatewaY

Introduction: [pdf-notes\APIGatewayPattern.pdf](pdf-notes/APIGatewayPattern.pdf)

Developer Oriented API Gateways (Zull & spring Cloud Gateway): [pdf-notes\DeveloperOrientedGW.pdf](pdf-notes/DeveloperOrientedGW.pdf)

**Note:**

1.Advantage of Microservices over Monolith =Linear scalability

2.Spring cloud gateway is nothing but a proxy

6.1 Create GateWay Project

**Dependecy**: Spring Cloud Routing -> gateway (in spring initializer)

**Note:**

1.Spring Cloud Gateway uses all the Reactive stuff (project reactor) that became available in spring 5. So its gonna use Webflux & tied to netty server.

6.11 Set Up project name & port in application.properties file

spring.application.name=sfg-brewery-gateway  
server.port = 9090

Example: Accessing Google.com through our gateway by setting up the routers.

SetUp config

package com.sfg.gateway.config;  
  
@Profile("google")  
@Configuration  
public class GoogleConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator googleRouteConfig(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/googlesearch2")  
 .filters(f-> f.rewritePath("/googlesearch2(?<segment>/?.\*)","/${segment}")) //if anything after googlesearch2 it will be sent in /"content"  
 .uri("https://google.com"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

set active profile to “google”

spring.application.name=sfg-brewery-gateway  
server.port = 9090  
  
spring.profiles.active=google

In browser if we hit localhost:9090/googlesearch2 we will be redirected to google.com.

**Observation**: Before adding filter, if we change the path to “/googlesearch3” and restart the application and hit localhost:9090/googlesearch3 browser

will show **404 not found error**, bcz previous path “/googlesearch2” will be cached. So after adding filters this is resolved.

6.12. Configure to intercept the mssc-beer-service-2 project apis

package com.sfg.gateway.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class LocalHostRouteConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator localHostRoutes(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer\*", "/api/v1/beer/\*","/api/v1/beerUpc/\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8080"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

so if we hit localhost:9090/api/v1/beer instead of localhost:8080/api/v1/beer it will give result.

**Note:**

**?** matches one character (ex: com/t?st.jsp)

**\***mathces zero or more character (ex:com/\*.jsp)

**\*\*** matches zero or more directories in path (ex:com/\*\*/servlet/bla.jsp)

**{spring:[a-z]+}** matches the regexp [a-z] ans as path vairalbe named spring (ex: com/{filename:\\w+}.jsp may match com/test.jsp and file)

Create get CustomerDetails api (forgot to implement before)

1.Rename name to customerName in CustomerDto (brewery.mode package)

package guru.sfg.brewery.model;  
  
@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
public class CustomerDto {  
  
 @JsonProperty("id")  
 private UUID id = null;  
  
 @JsonProperty("version")  
 private Integer version = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("createdDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime createdDate = null;  
  
 @JsonFormat(pattern="yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ssZ", shape=JsonFormat.Shape.*STRING*)  
 @JsonProperty("lastModifiedDate")  
 private OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate = null;  
  
 private String customerName;  
  
}

Add customerPagedList class

package guru.sfg.brewery.model.events;  
  
public class CustomerPagedList extends PageImpl<CustomerDto> {  
  
 public CustomerPagedList(List<CustomerDto> content, Pageable pageable, long total){  
 super(content,pageable,total);  
 }  
  
 public CustomerPagedList(List<CustomerDto> content){  
 super(content);  
 }  
}

Add CustomerMapper

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.web.mappers;

@Mapper(uses={DateMapper.class})  
public interface CustomerMapper {  
 CustomerDto customerToDto(Customer customer);  
 Customer dtoToCustomer(Customer dto);  
}

Add CustomerController

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.web.controllers;  
  
@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@RequestMapping("/api/v1/customers")  
@RestController  
public class CustomerController {  
 private static final Integer *DEFAULT\_PAGE\_NUMBER*=0;  
 private static final Integer *DEFAULT\_PAGE\_SIZE*=25;  
 private final CustomerService customerService;  
 @GetMapping  
 public CustomerPagedList listCustomers(@RequestParam(value="pageNumber", required = false)Integer pageNumber,  
 @RequestParam(value = "pageSize", required = false)Integer pageSize){  
 if(pageNumber == null || pageNumber <0){  
 pageNumber = *DEFAULT\_PAGE\_NUMBER*;  
 }  
 if(pageSize == null || pageSize < 1){  
 pageSize = *DEFAULT\_PAGE\_SIZE*;  
 }  
 return customerService.listCustomer(PageRequest.*of*(pageNumber, pageSize));  
 }  
}

Create CustomerService

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;

public interface CustomerService {  
 CustomerPagedList listCustomer(Pageable pageable);  
}

Create CustomerServiceImpl

package guru.sfg.beer.order.service.services;  
  
@Slf4j  
@Service  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
public class CustomerServiceImpl implements CustomerService {  
  
 private final CustomerRepository customerRepository;  
 private final CustomerMapper customerMapper;  
  
 @Override  
 public CustomerPagedList listCustomer(Pageable pageable) {  
 Page<Customer> customerPage = customerRepository.findAll(pageable);  
  
 return new CustomerPagedList(customerPage  
 .stream()  
 .map(customerMapper::customerToDto)  
 .collect(Collectors.*toList*()),  
 PageRequest.*of*(customerPage.getPageable().getPageNumber(), customerPage.getPageable().getPageSize()),  
 customerPage.getTotalPages());  
 }  
}

6.13 Add mssc-beer-order-service-2 api routes to Gateway

@Configuration  
public class LocalHostRouteConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator localHostRoutes(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer\*", "/api/v1/beer/\*","/api/v1/beerUpc/\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8080"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/customers\*", "/api/v1/customers/\*\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8081"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

6.14 Add mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 api routes to Gateway

package com.sfg.gateway.config;  
  
@Configuration  
public class LocalHostRouteConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator localHostRoutes(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer\*", "/api/v1/beer/\*","/api/v1/beerUpc/\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8080"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/customers\*", "/api/v1/customers/\*\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8081"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer/\*/inventory")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8082"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

INFO : Check the PostMan Collection MicroServices-Guru

7.0 SERVICE REGISTRATION WITH EUREKA

Eureka introduction: [pdf-notes\Intro2Eureka.pdf](pdf-notes/Intro2Eureka.pdf) \*

7.1 Creating Eureka Server Project

7.11 Create a project with “EurekaServer” dependency

7.12 Add @EnableEurekaServer at main Application file

@EnableEurekaServer  
@SpringBootApplication  
public class MsscBreweryEurekaApplication {  
  
 public static void main(String[] args) {  
 SpringApplication.*run*(MsscBreweryEurekaApplication.class, args);  
 }  
  
}

7.13 Configure application.properties

server.port=8761  
  
#Its not gonna register as cluster eureka server, we are not going to fetch the registry with other eureka server  
eureka.client.register-with-eureka=false  
eureka.client.fetch-registry=false  
  
logging.level.com.netflix.eureka=OFF  
logging.level.com.netflix.discovery=OFF

7.2 Registering Microservices with Eureka server (Eureka Client Configuration)

For all 3 Services.

7.21 Add dependency

<!-- eureka client-->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-netflix-eureka-client</artifactId>  
</dependency>

7.22 Add application name in application-localmysql.properties file

spring.application.name=beer-service (or) beer-order-service (or) beer-inventory-service

-----

7.23 Create a configure class for EurekaClient configuration

package guru.sfg.(\*).config;  
  
import org.springframework.cloud.client.discovery.EnableDiscoveryClient;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Configuration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Profile;  
  
@Profile("local-discovery")  
@EnableDiscoveryClient  
@Configuration  
public class LocalDiscovery {  
}

7.24 create application.local-discovery.properties

#enable feign hystrix  
feign.hystrix.enabled=true

7.24 Add profile to application.properties

spring.profiles.active=localmysql,local-discovery

-----

**Note:**

Do you need to configure properties for the Eureka Server?

Ultimately, you will need to. But Spring Boot autoconfigures for use on localhost, which gets overridden in deployment environments.

8.0 SERVICE DISCOVERY WITH EUREKA

8.1 Open Feign (does automatic load balance uising ribbon, we can call other microservice which are registerd with eureka server)

Mssc-beer-service-2 project.

Add dependency

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-openfeign</artifactId>  
</dependency>

Add @EnableFeignClients at application class

@EnableFeignClients  
@SpringBootApplication  
public class MsscBeerService2Application {  
 public static void main(String[] args) { …… }

Add a FeignClient Interface which will be talk to eureka server for the required service apis

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
  
@FeignClient(name="beer-inventory-service")  
public interface InventoryServiceFeignClient {  
  
 @RequestMapping(method = RequestMethod.*GET*, value = BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl.*INVENTORY\_PATH*)  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> getOnHandInventory(@PathVariable UUID beerId);  
}

img:InventoryServiceFeignClient

Add **BeerInventoryServiceFeignImpl.java** implementation for **BeerInventoryService.java**(I)

It uses FeignClient to fetch response from the api

@Slf4j  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Profile("local-discovery")  
@Service  
public class BeerInventoryServiceFeignClient implements BeerInventoryService{  
  
 private final InventoryServiceFeignClient beerInventoryServiceHost;  
 @Override  
 public Integer getOnhandInventory(UUID beerId) {  
 *log*.debug("Calling Inventory Service");  
  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> responseEntity = beerInventoryServiceHost.getOnHandInventory(beerId);  
  
 //sum from inventory list  
 Integer onHand = Objects.*requireNonNull*(responseEntity.getBody())  
 .stream()  
 .mapToInt(BeerInventoryDto::getQuantityOnHand)  
 .sum();  
  
 return onHand;  
 }  
}

Change the profile of BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl.java, to avoid autowire ambuigity (here 2 class implementing the **BeerInventoryService.java**(I) )

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
@Profile("!local-discovery")  
@Slf4j  
@ConfigurationProperties(prefix = "sfg.brewery", ignoreUnknownFields = false)  
@Component  
public class BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl implements BeerInventoryService {  
  
 public static final String *INVENTORY\_PATH* = "/api/v1/beer/{beerId}/inventory";  
 private final RestTemplate restTemplate;  
  
 private String beerInventoryServiceHost;  
  
 public void setBeerInventoryServiceHost(String beerInventoryServiceHost) {  
 this.beerInventoryServiceHost = beerInventoryServiceHost;  
 }  
  
 public BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl(RestTemplateBuilder restTemplateBuilder) {  
 this.restTemplate = restTemplateBuilder.build();  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public Integer getOnhandInventory(UUID beerId) {  
  
 *log*.debug("Calling Inventory Service");  
  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> responseEntity = restTemplate  
 .exchange(beerInventoryServiceHost + *INVENTORY\_PATH*, HttpMethod.*GET*, null,  
 new ParameterizedTypeReference<List<BeerInventoryDto>>(){}, (Object) beerId);  
  
 //sum from inventory list  
 Integer onHand = Objects.*requireNonNull*(responseEntity.getBody())  
 .stream()  
 .mapToInt(BeerInventoryDto::getQuantityOnHand)  
 .sum();  
  
 return onHand;  
 }  
}

8.2 Configure SpringCloudGateway for Service Discovery

mssc-brewery-gateway project.

Add eureka Client dependency

<!-- eureka client-->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-netflix-eureka-client</artifactId>  
</dependency>

Create LoadBalancedRouteConfig class to configure routes for services from eureka server

package com.sfg.gateway.config;  
  
import org.springframework.cloud.gateway.route.RouteLocator;  
import org.springframework.cloud.gateway.route.builder.RouteLocatorBuilder;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Configuration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Profile;  
  
@Profile("local-discovery")  
@Configuration  
public class LoadBalancedRoutesConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator localHostRoutes(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer\*", "/api/v1/beer/\*","/api/v1/beerUpc/\*")  
 .uri("lb://beer-service"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/customers\*", "/api/v1/customers/\*\*")  
 .uri("lb://beer-order-service"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer/\*/inventory")  
 .uri("lb://beer-inventory-service"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

Add profile to application.properties

spring.profiles.active=google,local-discovery

spring.application.name=sfg-brewery-gateway  
server.port = 9090

Create application-local-discovery.properties file

#avoid gateway registering with eureka  
eureka.client.register-with-eureka=false

Add a profile to LocalHostRouteConfig class so that it wont be active while we are uing routing for local-discovery

package com.sfg.gateway.config;  
  
@Profile("!local-discovery")  
@Configuration  
public class LocalHostRouteConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator localHostRoutes(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer\*", "/api/v1/beer/\*","/api/v1/beerUpc/\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8080"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/customers\*", "/api/v1/customers/\*\*")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8081"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer/\*/inventory")  
 .uri("http://localhost:8082"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

8.0 circuit breaker pattern

Introduction: [pdf-notes\SpringCloudCiruitBreaker.pdf](pdf-notes/SpringCloudCiruitBreaker.pdf)

**Assignment 18:**

8.1 Create a Reactive project to handle InventoryRequest failover

mssc-inventory-failover-2

**Note:** “We should not mix mvc and reactive, problems occurs” by Guru

8.11 project with dependency :”Spring reactive web” and”eureka discovery client”

**Observation**: If we add eureka-client dependency, we should add dependency management for spiring cloud

<dependencies>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-webflux</artifactId> //spring reactive web dependecy  
 </dependency>

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-netflix-eureka-client</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 ‘’’’’  
</dependencies>

<dependencyManagement>  
 <dependencies>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-dependencies</artifactId>  
 <version>${spring-cloud.version}</version>  
 <type>pom</type>  
 <scope>import</scope>  
 </dependency>  
 </dependencies>  
</dependencyManagement>

‘’’’’’’

8.12 application.properties

spring.application.name=inventory-failover  
server.port=8083

8.13 Add BeerInventoryDto

package guru.sfg.brewery.inventoryfailover.model;  
@Data  
@NoArgsConstructor  
@AllArgsConstructor  
@Builder  
public class BeerInventoryDto {  
 private UUID id;  
 private OffsetDateTime createdDate;  
 private OffsetDateTime lastModifiedDate;  
 private UUID beerId;  
 private Integer quantityOnHand;  
}

8.14 Create a config class to enable discovery client

package guru.sfg.brewery.inventoryfailover.config;  
  
@EnableDiscoveryClient  
@Profile("local-discovery")  
@Configuration  
public class LocalDiscovery {  
}

8.15 Create a inventory Handler which Creates dummy InventoryList

package guru.sfg.brewery.inventoryfailover.web;  
  
import guru.sfg.brewery.inventoryfailover.model.BeerInventoryDto;  
import org.springframework.http.MediaType;  
import org.springframework.stereotype.Component;  
import org.springframework.web.reactive.function.server.ServerRequest;  
import org.springframework.web.reactive.function.server.ServerResponse;  
import reactor.core.publisher.Mono;  
  
import java.time.OffsetDateTime;  
@Component  
public class InventoryHandler {  
  
 public Mono<ServerResponse> listInventory(ServerRequest request){  
 return ServerResponse.*ok*()  
 .contentType(MediaType.*APPLICATION\_STREAM\_JSON*) //depricated (APPLICATION\_STREAM\_JSON)  
 .body(Mono.*just*(Arrays.*asList*(  
 BeerInventoryDto.*builder*()  
 .id(UUID.*randomUUID*())  
 .beerId(UUID.*fromString*("000000-0000-00000-000000-0000000"))  
 .quantityOnHand(999)  
 .createdDate(OffsetDateTime.*now*())  
 .lastModifiedDate(OffsetDateTime.*now*())  
 .build()  
 )), List.class);  
 }  
}

8.16 Create a Router config

package guru.sfg.brewery.inventoryfailover.web;  
  
import org.springframework.http.MediaType;  
import org.springframework.web.reactive.function.server.RouterFunction;  
  
import static org.springframework.web.reactive.function.server.RequestPredicates.*GET*;  
import static org.springframework.web.reactive.function.server.RequestPredicates.*accept*;  
import static org.springframework.web.reactive.function.server.RouterFunctions.*route*;  
  
@Configuration  
public class RouterConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouterFunction inventoryRoute(InventoryHandler inventoryHandler){  
 return *route*(*GET*("/inventory-failover").and(*accept*(MediaType.*APPLICATION\_JSON*)), inventoryHandler::listInventory);  
 }  
}

**O/P:**

So if we hit [*http://localhost:8083/inventory-failover*](http://localhost:8083/inventory-failover), we get response:

[

    {

        "id": "eda9a766-bdc5-4844-b94d-2419e36de8f7",

        "createdDate": "2022-10-19T00:41:03.0213155+05:30",

        "lastModifiedDate": "2022-10-19T00:41:03.0213155+05:30",

        "beerId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",

        "quantityOnHand": 999

    }

]

Img: failOverResponse

8.2 Resilience4j Failover for Spring Cloud Gateway

(project: mssc-brewery-gateway)

Add Resilience4j dependency

<!-- resilience4j-->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-circuitbreaker-reactor-resilience4j</artifactId>  
</dependency>

(a)Add filter to inventory-service to handle circuit breaker and (b)Add Route for “/inventory-failover” api

package com.sfg.gateway.config;  
  
import org.springframework.cloud.gateway.route.RouteLocator;  
import org.springframework.cloud.gateway.route.builder.RouteLocatorBuilder;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Configuration;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Profile;

@Profile("local-discovery")  
@Configuration  
public class LoadBalancedRoutesConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public RouteLocator localHostRoutes(RouteLocatorBuilder builder){  
 return builder.routes()  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer\*", "/api/v1/beer/\*","/api/v1/beerUpc/\*")  
 .uri("lb://beer-service"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/customers\*", "/api/v1/customers/\*\*")  
 .uri("lb://beer-order-service"))  
 .route(r-> r.path("/api/v1/beer/\*/inventory")  
 // (a) autoconfigure the circuit breaker (resilience4j or Hystrix)  
 .filters(f-> f.circuitBreaker(c -> c.setName("inventoryCB")  
 .setFallbackUri("forward:/inventory-failover")  
 .setRouteId("inv-failover")))  
 .uri("lb://beer-inventory-service"))

(b)  
 .route(r-> r.path("/inventory-failover/\*\*")  
 .uri("lb://inventory-failover"))  
 .build();  
 }  
}

**Observation**: If we stop inventoy-service and hit <http://localhost:9090/api/v1/beer/ee16a5e4-c8a0-4bc6-a469-ed5f713b5cee/inventory> we will get failover response(Img: failOverResponse)

8.3 Hystrix CircuitBreaker with Feign Client

(project: mssc-beer-service-2)

Enable feign hystrix in application.properties (application-local-discovery.properties)

#enable feign hystrix  
feign.hystrix.enabled=true

Create FailOver Fleign Client Inventory (I) like we did for getting mssc-inventory-service-2 getInventory api through eureka((img:InventoryServiceFeignClient))

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
  
import org.springframework.cloud.openfeign.FeignClient;

‘’’’  
  
@FeignClient(name="inventory-failover")  
public interface InventoryFailoverFeignClient {  
  
 @RequestMapping(method = RequestMethod.*GET*, value = "/inventory-failover" )  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> getOnhandInventory(); //no need for pathVariable (@PathVariable UUID beerId)  
}

Create a class implements InventoryServiceFeignClient(img:InventoryServiceFeignClient) and this class will be later used as fallback class

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
  
@RequiredArgsConstructor  
@Component  
public class BeerInventoryServiceFailoverFeignClientImpl implements InventoryServiceFeignClient{  
  
 private final InventoryFailoverFeignClient inventoryFailoverFeignClient;  
  
 @Override  
 public ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> getOnHandInventory(UUID beerId) {  
 return inventoryFailoverFeignClient.getOnhandInventory();  
 }  
}

Set a fallback class for InventoryServiceFeignClient interface(img:InventoryServiceFeignClient)

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
  
import org.springframework.cloud.openfeign.FeignClient;

‘’’’  
  
@FeignClient(name="beer-inventory-service", fallback = BeerInventoryServiceFailoverFeignClientImpl.class)  
public interface InventoryServiceFeignClient {

@RequestMapping(method = RequestMethod.*GET*, value = BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl.*INVENTORY\_PATH*)  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> getOnHandInventory(@PathVariable UUID beerId);  
}

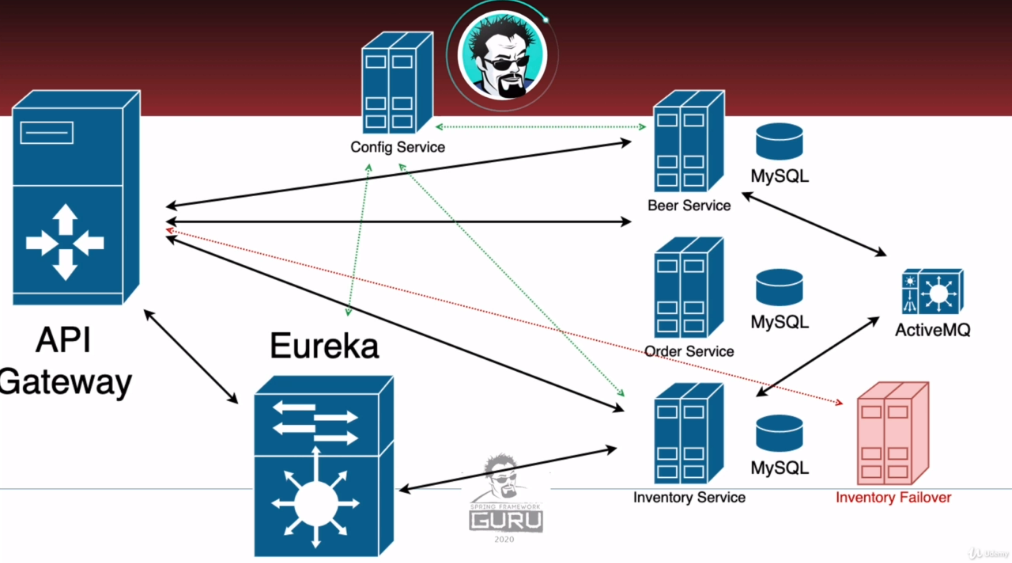
**Observation**: OpenFiegn is still using Hystrix for CircuitBreaking.

9.0 spring cloud config

Overview: [pdf-notes\OverviewSpringCloudConfig.pdf](pdf-notes/OverviewSpringCloudConfig.pdf)

Architecture Diagram:

[pdf-notes\ConfigServerSetup.pdf](pdf-notes/ConfigServerSetup.pdf)



9.1 Create Spring Cloud Config Server project

(mssc-brewery-config-server)

-Create project in springInitializer with “config server” and “eureka discovery client” dependency.

-Add @EnableConfigServer

package guru.sfg.brewery.configserver;  
  
@EnableConfigServer  
@SpringBootApplication  
public class MsscConfigServerApplication {  
  
 public static void main(String[] args) {  
 SpringApplication.*run*(MsscConfigServerApplication.class, args);  
 }  
  
}

-Create a direactory for saving our properties configuration(mssc-brewery-config-repo) and push it to git.

add application.yaml file

foo:bar

**Note:** Its gonna override the properties set already.

-application.properties

server.port=8888  
spring.application.name=mssc-brewery-config  
  
spring.cloud.config.server.git.uri=https://github.com/vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example  
spring.cloud.config.server.git.clone-on-start=true  
  
logging.level.org.springframework.cloud=debug   
logging.level.org.springframework.web=debug

Observation: if we hit <http://localhost:8888/foo/default>

Response:

{ "name": "foo",

    "profiles": [

        "default"

    ],

    "label": **null**,

    "version": "6631d58fe5f7943ee9b323f7c050ef13bd260098",

    "state": **null**,

    "propertySources": [{ "name": "https://github.com/vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example/file:C:\\Users\\User\\AppData\\Local\\Temp\\config-repo-5220336377644725181\\application.yaml",

            "source": {

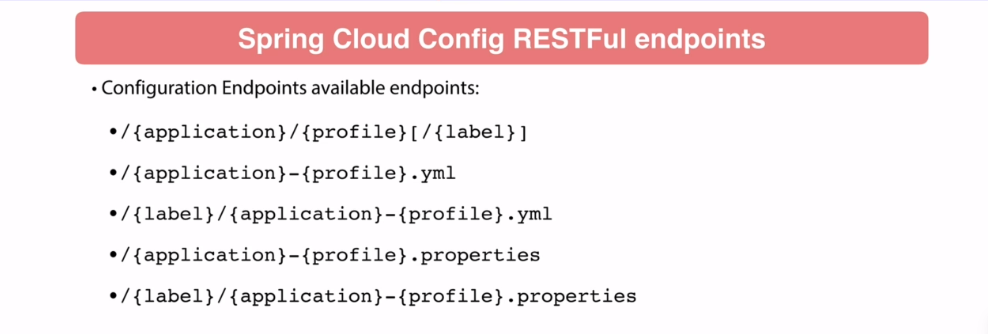
                "document": "foo:bar"

}

}]

}

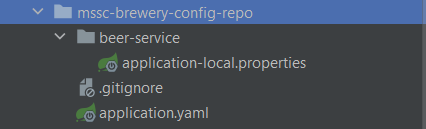
Git SeachPaths



-Add searchPath to .properties file of mssc-brewery-config-server

server.port=8888  
spring.application.name=mssc-brewery-config  
  
spring.cloud.config.server.git.uri=https://github.com/vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example  
spring.cloud.config.server.git.clone-on-start=true  
  
#look in the folder of application-name  
spring.cloud.config.server.git.search-paths={application}  
  
logging.level.org.springframework.cloud=debug   
logging.level.org.springframework.web=debug

-Inside mssc-brewery-config-repo directory create new folder with prjectName and add .properties file



here profile is “local”.

application-local.properties (no changes, just for reference)

spring.application.name=beer-service  
  
spring.datasource.url=jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
spring.datasource.username=beer\_service  
spring.datasource.password=password  
spring.jpa.database=mysql  
spring.jpa.hibernate.ddl-auto=update  
spring.jpa.properties.hibernate.dialect=org.hibernate.dialect.MySQL8Dialect  
  
spring.datasource.initialization-mode=EMBEDDED  
  
##was used to bootstrap the datas to db (working in H2 DB)  
#spring.jpa.defer-datasource-initialization=true  
#spring.sql.init.mode=always  
  
sfg.brewery.beer-inventory-service-host=http://localhost:8082  
  
spring.cache.jcache.config=classpath:ehcache.xml  
  
#Hikari Configs  
spring.datasource.hikari.maximum-pool-size=5  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cachePrepStmts=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.prepStmtCacheSize=250  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.prepStmtCacheSqlLimit=2048  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.useServerPrepStmts=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.useLocalSessionState=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.rewriteBatchedStatements=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cacheResultSetMetadata=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cacheServerConfiguration=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.elideSetAutoCommits=true  
spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.maintainTimeStats=false  
  
# Enable logging for config troubleshooting  
#logging.level.org.hibernate.SQL=DEBUG  
#logging.level.com.zaxxer.hikari.HikariConfig=DEBUG  
#logging.level.org.hibernate.type.descriptor.sql.BasicBinder=TRACE  
  
  
#default for this docker image - vromero/activema-artemis  
spring.artemis.user=artemis  
spring.artemis.password=simetraehcapa  
  
logging.level.guru.sfg=debug  
  
#enable feign hystrix  
feign.hystrix.enabled=true

Observation: if we hit http://localhost:8888/beer-service/local

Response:

{

    "name": "beer-service",

    "profiles": [

        "local"

    ],

    "label": **null**,

    "version": "c91b2c360a8e9c1997c5b4c8dc527938abbf12de",

    "state": **null**,

    "propertySources": [

        {

            "name": "https://github.com/vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example/file:C:\\Users\\User\\AppData\\Local\\Temp\\config-repo-10670267335072488982\\beer-service\\application-local.properties",

            "source": {

                "spring.application.name": "beer-service",

                "spring.datasource.url": "jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC",

                "spring.datasource.username": "beer\_service",

                "spring.datasource.password": "password",

                "spring.jpa.database": "mysql",

                "spring.jpa.hibernate.ddl-auto": "update",

                "spring.jpa.properties.hibernate.dialect": "org.hibernate.dialect.MySQL8Dialect",

                "spring.datasource.initialization-mode": "EMBEDDED",

                "sfg.brewery.beer-inventory-service-host": "http://localhost:8082",

                "spring.cache.jcache.config": "classpath:ehcache.xml",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.maximum-pool-size": "5",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cachePrepStmts": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.prepStmtCacheSize": "250",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.prepStmtCacheSqlLimit": "2048",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.useServerPrepStmts": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.useLocalSessionState": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.rewriteBatchedStatements": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cacheResultSetMetadata": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.cacheServerConfiguration": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.elideSetAutoCommits": "true",

                "spring.datasource.hikari.data-source-properties.maintainTimeStats": "false",

                "spring.artemis.user": "artemis",

                "spring.artemis.password": "simetraehcapa",

                "logging.level.guru.sfg": "debug",

                "feign.hystrix.enabled": "true"

            }

        },

        {

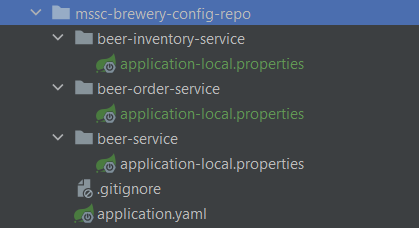
            "name": "https://github.com/vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example/file:C:\\Users\\User\\AppData\\Local\\Temp\\config-repo-10670267335072488982\\application.yaml",

            "source": {

                "document": "foo:bar"

            }

        } ]}

-Inside mssc-brewery-config-repo directory create new folder with rest of prjectName and add .properties file

Img: Config-repo

9.2 Spring Cloud Client Configuration

We have to set up 3 services(order, inventory & beerService) to get the Config Service through Eureka server.

(mssc-beer-service-2)

# Setting up spring cloud config server client dependency

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>  
<project xmlns="http://maven.apache.org/POM/4.0.0" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"  
 xsi:schemaLocation="http://maven.apache.org/POM/4.0.0 https://maven.apache.org/xsd/maven-4.0.0.xsd">  
 <modelVersion>4.0.0</modelVersion>  
   
<!-- <parent>   
 <groupId>guru.springframework</groupId>  
 <artifactId>mssc-brewery-bom</artifactId>  
 <version>0.0.1-SNAPSHOT</version>  
 </parent> -->  
   
 <parent>   
 <groupId>com.github.sfg-beer-works</groupId>  
 <artifactId>sfg-brewery-bom</artifactId>  
 <version>1.0.11</version>  
 </parent>   
   
 <groupId>com.vtech</groupId>  
 <artifactId>mssc-brewery</artifactId>  
 <version>0.0.2-SNAPSHOT</version>  
 <name>mssc-beer-service-2</name>  
 <description>Beer Brewery</description>  
   
 <dependencies>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>javax.xml.bind</groupId>  
 <artifactId>jaxb-api</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>com.sun.xml.bind</groupId>  
 <artifactId>jaxb-core</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>com.sun.xml.bind</groupId>  
 <artifactId>jaxb-impl</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
   
 <!-- caching -->  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-cache</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>javax.cache</groupId>  
 <artifactId>cache-api</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>org.ehcache</groupId>  
 <artifactId>ehcache</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 <!-- eureka client-->  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-netflix-eureka-client</artifactId>  
 </dependency>

<!-- spring cloud config server-->  
 <dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-config</artifactId>  
 </dependency>

<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-openfeign</artifactId>  
 </dependency>  
 </dependencies>  
</project>

Img: ConfigServerDependency

# Create bootstrap-local-discovery.properties file

**Note:** Spring will look for **bootstrap-“profile”.properties** to check the ConfigServer.

spring.cloud.discovery.enabled=true  
spring.cloud.config.discovery.service-id=mssc-brewery-config #application name of config server

# in application.properties set the profile(no use not working, we should set it in run > profile > project > edit > add this as env varialble)

spring.profiles.active=local-discovery,local

# Disable the Service discovery in application-localmysql.properties file (bcz we are using it in locally for connecting to local mysql db)

#disable service discovery  
spring.cloud.discovery.enabled=false

Observation: if we run mssc-beer-service-2, in the console we can see “Fetching config from server at : <http://localhost:8888>” message.

# Configure remaining 2 services

-add configServer client dependency

Refer: Img: ConfigServerDependency

-set active profile to local-discovery,local (no use not working, we should set it in run > profile > project > edit > add this as env varialble)

spring.profiles.active=local-discovery,local

img: settingProfile

-copy and paste bootstrap-local-discovery.properties

-Disable the service discovery in application-localmysql.properties file.

**Note:** Is GitHub the only option to store configuration values in?

No, Spring Cloud Config supports a number of different repositories, including (but not limited to) AWS Code Commit, SVN, file system, JDBC, and Vault.

Error!!!:

1 Profile was setting to default even if we mentioned as in img: settingProfile

Solution: Run>Profile>(select Project)>edit> in environmentVariables paste “spring.profiles.active=local-discovery,local”

2 Did not set spring.application.name in application.properties file, so it was not going inside projectName> application-local.properties inside our

Img: Config-repo

10.0 distributed tracing

Introduction: [pdf-notes\DistributedTracing.pdf](pdf-notes/DistributedTracing.pdf) \*\*

Spring Cloud Sleuth

Is the distributed tracing tool for spring cloud.

Uses open source distributed tracing library called Brave.

How: Headers on HTTP requests or messages,login are enhanced with trace data. And Optionally trace data can be reported to zipkin.

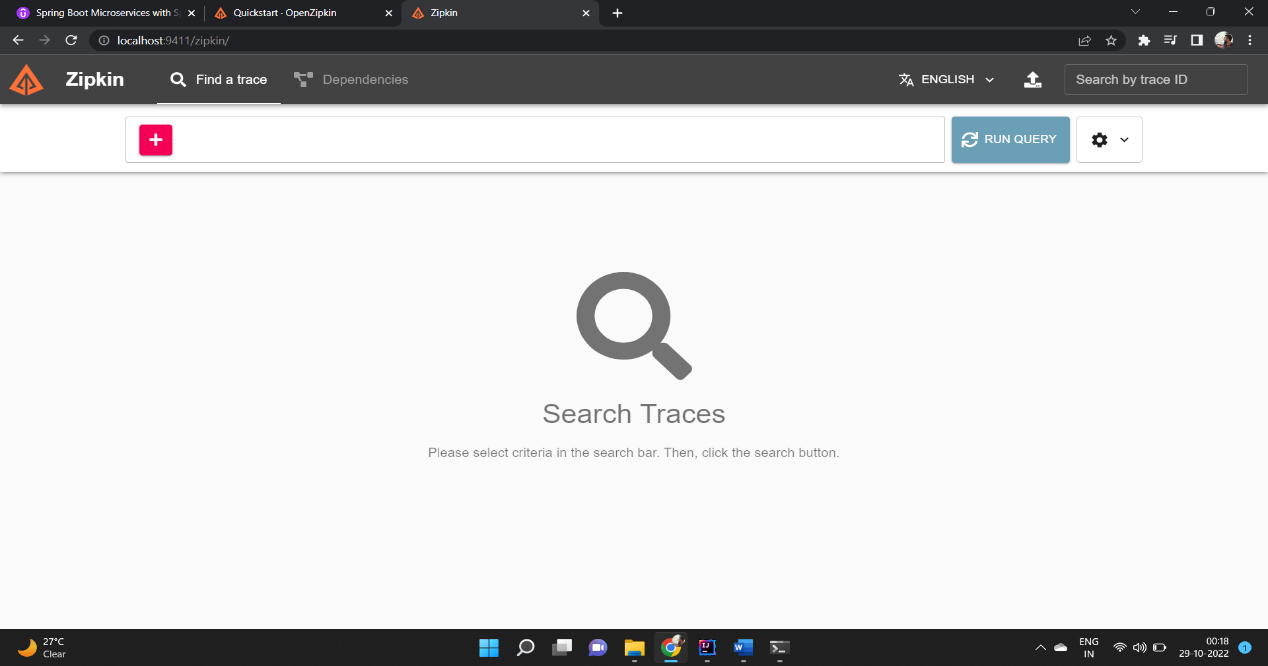
Zipkin Server

Open Source project used to report distributed tracing matrics

It is a spring mvc project

Zipkin Site: <https://zipkin.io/>

**Docker Command to run the zipkin server:** docker run -d -p 9411:9411 openzipkin/zipkin



Set up Spring Cloud Sleuth

**Note** : Adding zipkin dependency will automatically add sleuth dependency

*SetUp zipkin to mssc-beer-service-2 and mssc-brewery-gateway project*

(mssc-beer-service-2)

# Add zipkin dependency

<!-- zipkin -->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-zipkin</artifactId>  
</dependency>

# Add zipkin url to application.properties

#zipkin url  
spring.zipkin.baseurl=http://localhost:9411/

(mssc-brewery-gateway)

# Add zipkin dependency

<!-- zipkin -->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.cloud</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-cloud-starter-zipkin</artifactId>  
</dependency>

# Add zipkin url to application.properties

#zipkin url  
spring.zipkin.baseurl=http://localhost:9411/

Observation:

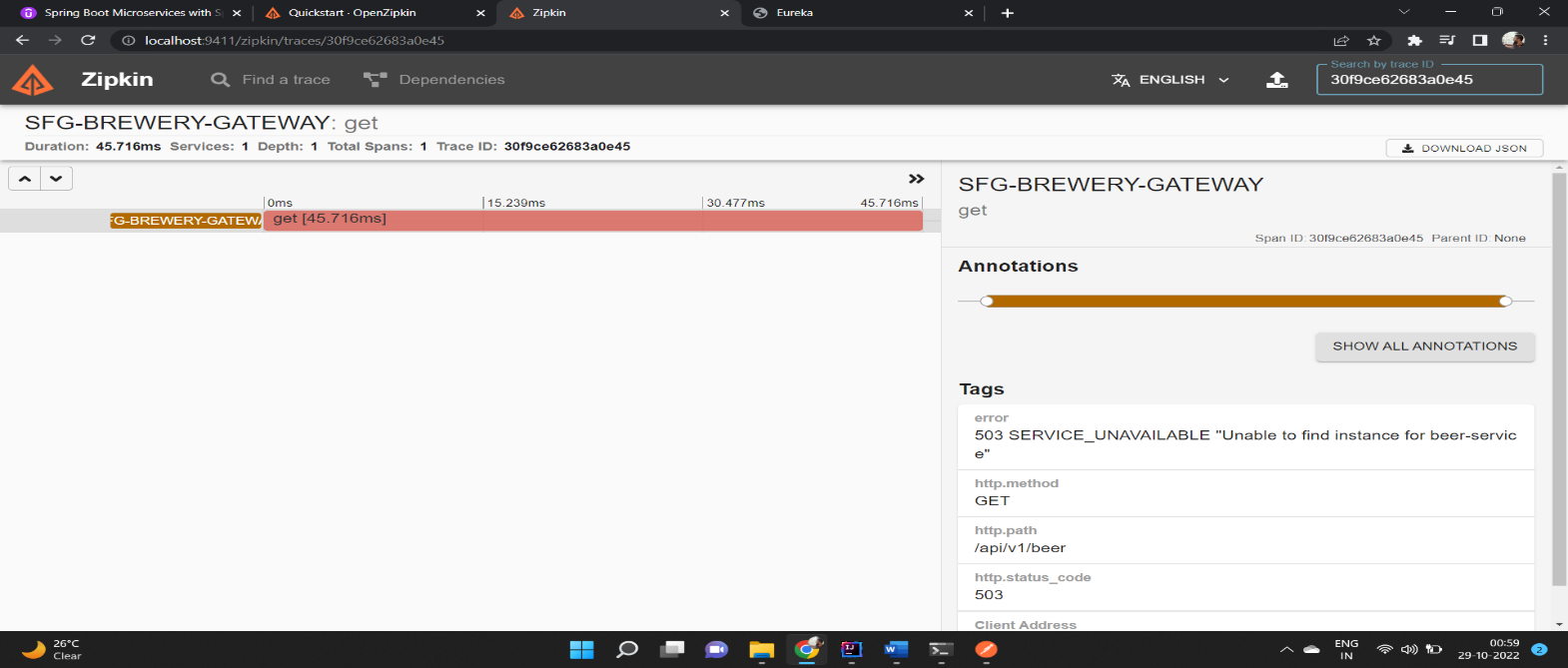
start project eureka, config, gateway and beer-service

hit beer-serivice-apis thorugh gateway

then we can see the api logs in zipkinserver



If we goto project terminal we can copy the traceid and we can serch by traceid



In terminal : DEBUG [beer-service, 30f9ce62683a0e45,419b9ac9a073bbba,true]…

[Appname, TraceId, SpanId, exportable (should span be exported to zipkin)]

Logging config for JSON (loggin the json object)

(mssc-beer-service-2)

# Add dependecny

<!-- Logging as json object -->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>net.logstash.logback</groupId>  
 <artifactId>logstash-logback-encoder</artifactId>  
 <version>6.3</version>  
</dependency>

#add logback-spring.xml file (resources>logback.xml)

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>  
<configuration>  
 <include resource="org/springframework/boot/logging/logback/defaults.xml"/>  
  
 <springProperty scope="context" name="springAppName" source="spring.application.name"/>  
  
 <!-- You can override this to have a custom pattern -->  
 <property name="CONSOLE\_LOG\_PATTERN"  
 value="%clr(%d{yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSS}){faint} %clr(${LOG\_LEVEL\_PATTERN:-%5p}) %clr(${PID:- }){magenta} %clr(---){faint} %clr([%15.15t]){faint} %clr(%-40.40logger{39}){cyan} %clr(:){faint} %m%n${LOG\_EXCEPTION\_CONVERSION\_WORD:-%wEx}"/>  
  
 <!-- Appender to log to console in a JSON format -->  
 <appender name="jsonConsole" class="ch.qos.logback.core.ConsoleAppender">  
 <encoder class="net.logstash.logback.encoder.LoggingEventCompositeJsonEncoder">  
 <providers>  
 <timestamp>  
 <timeZone>UTC</timeZone>  
 </timestamp>  
 <version/>  
 <logLevel/>  
 <message/>  
 <loggerName/>  
 <threadName/>  
 <context/>  
 <pattern>  
 <omitEmptyFields>true</omitEmptyFields>  
 <pattern>  
 {  
 "severity": "%level",  
 "service": "${springAppName:-}",  
 "trace": "%X{X-B3-TraceId:-}",  
 "span": "%X{X-B3-SpanId:-}",  
 "parent": "%X{X-B3-ParentSpanId:-}",  
 "exportable": "%X{X-Span-Export:-}",  
 "baggage": "%X{key:-}",  
 "pid": "${PID:-}",  
 "thread": "%thread",  
 "class": "%logger{40}",  
 "rest": "%message"  
 }  
 </pattern>  
 </pattern>  
 </providers>  
 </encoder>  
 </appender>  
  
 <root level="INFO">  
 <appender-ref ref="jsonConsole"/>  
 </root>  
</configuration>

Error!!!: (when we use logging dependency of 7.2 version this error comes and application stops but if we use 6.3 version it prints the errors but the application runs)

WARNING: An illegal reflective access operation has occurred

WARNING: Illegal reflective access by org.codehaus.groovy.vmplugin.v7.Java7$1 (file:/C:/Users/User/.m2/repository/org/codehaus/groovy/groovy/2.5.8/groovy-2.5.8.jar) to constructor java.lang.invoke.MethodHandles$Lookup(java.lang.Class,int)

WARNING: Please consider reporting this to the maintainers of org.codehaus.groovy.vmplugin.v7.Java7$1

WARNING: Use --illegal-access=warn to enable warnings of further illegal reflective access operations

WARNING: All illegal access operations will be denied in a future release

Solution: <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/52930532/groovy-jdk-11-disable-the-warning-message>

Either upgrade groovy to 3.0 or downgrade jdk to 1.8

# Assignment 21:

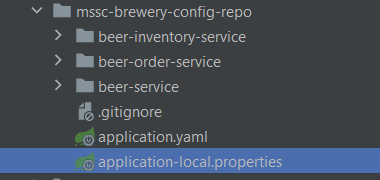
* Complete Spring Cloud Sleuth Configuration for remaining Services
* Add JSON logging to Gateway Service
* Add Sleuth and JSON Logging to:
  + Beer Inventory Service
  + Beer Order Service
  + Inventory Failover Service
* JSON Logging to - Eureka and Spring Cloud Config Server

**Note:** Why is having the log output in JSON important?

In distributed environments, logs are consolidated and made searchable. Having the log data in JSON helps with searching.

Refactor Zipkin configuration

# Add application-local.properties to the mssc-brewery-config-repo directory



# Disable Zipkin in application.properties of project (beer service, order, inventory, gateway)

Remove code :

#zipkin url  
spring.zipkin.baseurl=http://localhost:9411/

Add code :

#disable zipkin (we are enabling it in configServer)  
spring.zipkin.enabled=false

#Enable Zipkin and its url in application-local.properties of mssc-brewery-config-repo directory

spring.zipkin.enabled=true  
#zipkin url  
spring.zipkin.baseurl=http://localhost:9411/

Observation: Configured properties(in mssc-brewery-config-repo) will override projects application.properties configurations.

#Change parent pom version of (beer service, order & inventory) from 1.0.11 to 1.0.13 where it includes eurekaclient,spring cloud config server, zipkin server, logback encoder dependencies.

<parent>   
 <groupId>com.github.sfg-beer-works</groupId>  
 <artifactId>sfg-brewery-bom</artifactId>  
 <version>1.0.13</version>  
</parent>

11.0 securing spring cloud

Here we are using only Http Basic security concepts\*\*

11.1 Security 101 (how it will be hacked, security measures , hacked examples…) : [pdf-notes\Security101.pdf](pdf-notes/Security101.pdf)\*

11.2 Property Encryption and Decryption

Introduction: [pdf-notes\PropertyEncryptDecrypt.pdf](pdf-notes/PropertyEncryptDecrypt.pdf)

**Java cryptography Extension (JCE)**

Included by default in java 11+

Before java 11 required additional setup

Encryption & Decryption

# Created bootstrap.properties file and setup encryptKey (NOT WORKED)

Added it to application.properties, then it worked (WORKED)

#should be env property  
encrypt.key=MySuperScretKey

ToEncrypt: (Post)<http://localhost:8888/encrypt> in body>raw give data. Response:- encryptedData

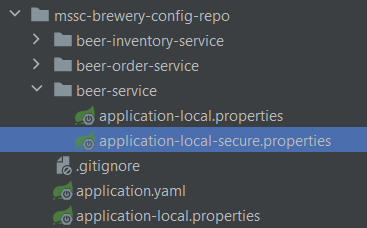
ToDecrypt: (Post) <http://localhost:8888/decrypt> in body>raw give encrypted data. Response:- decryptedData

**Note:** encrypt.key should be a env property for security concerns not a good practice to have it in application.properties file.

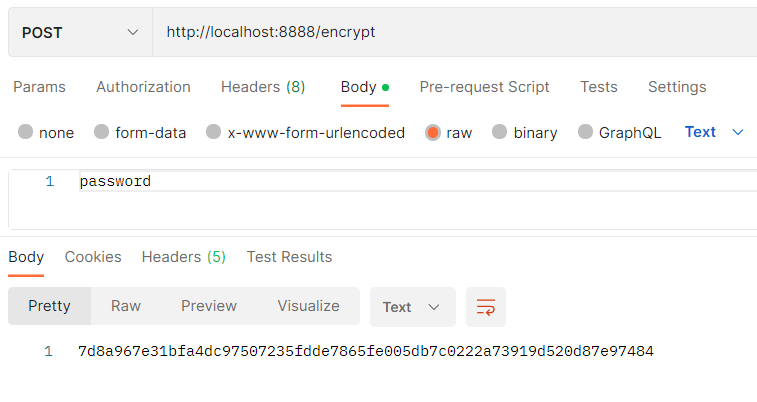
Encrypt Beer-Service Passwords

(mssc-beer-service-2)

# Create application-local-secure.properties in mssc-brewery-config-repo > beer-service >application-local-secure.properties.



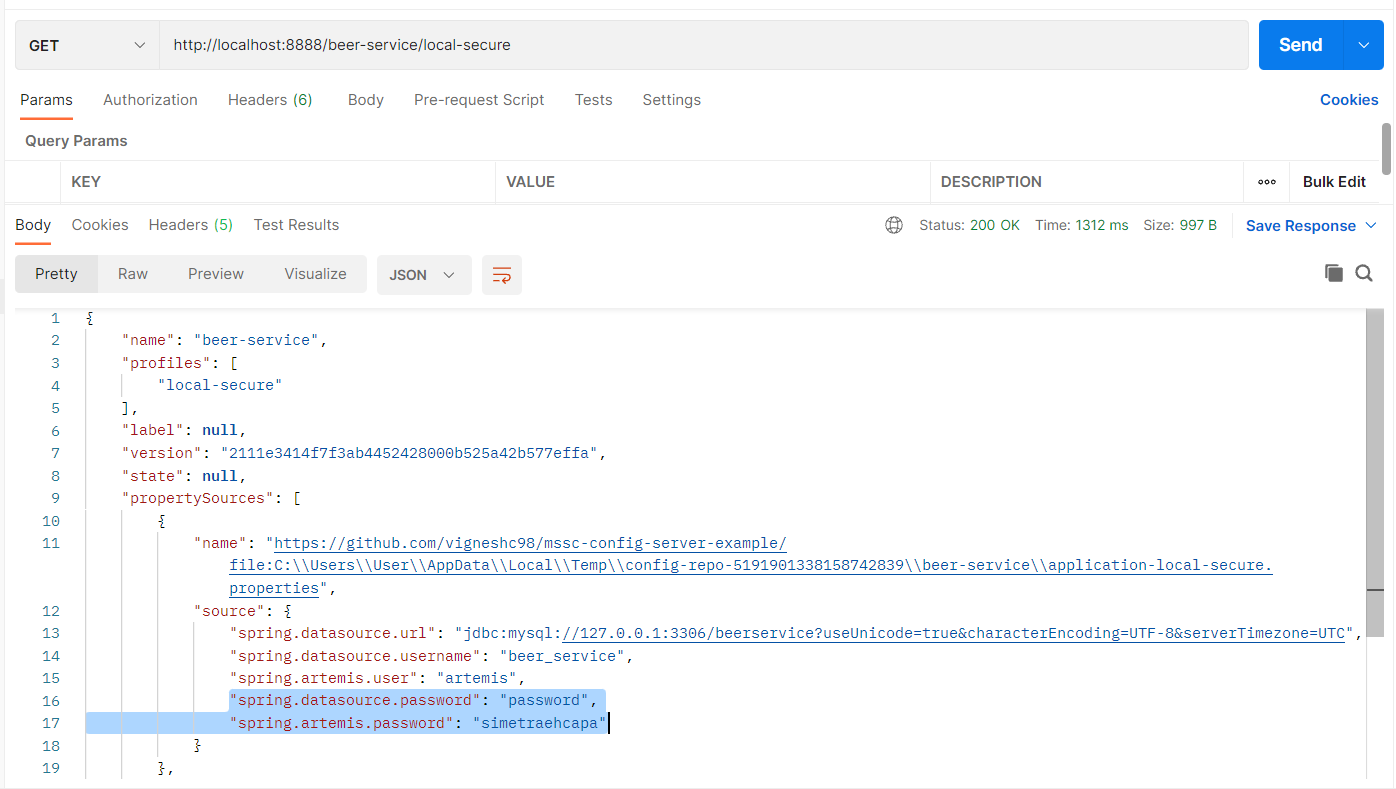
# Copy and paste db and artemis configuration where we are storing the sensitive passwords, Then cipher the sensitive data by hitting the the ToEncrypt urls.



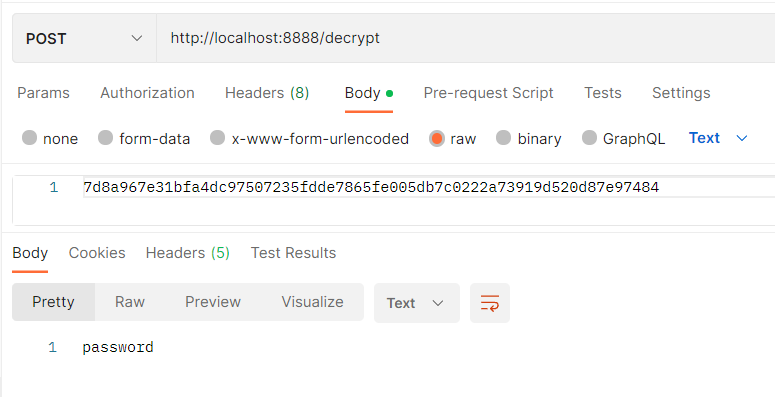
# Do {cipher}”encryptedData” in application-local-secure.properties file

spring.datasource.url=jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
spring.datasource.username=beer\_service  
spring.datasource.password={cipher}2478291a9454c064b9460b6ce3ed9caa5244d56880b4d70ba6d288873c3ba22b  
  
#default for this docker image - vromero/activema-artemis  
spring.artemis.user=artemis  
spring.artemis.password={cipher}5fe7ddd0a2fb6d3612c0ae208c0df1b06e2639398163d18c52ffc45b3834adc6

So if we hit mssc-config-server api to get rest response of above application-local-secure.properties file configuration, we will get decrypted datas.



Example for decrypting data



# Assignment 23

* Encrypt database and JMS passwords for:
  + Order Service
  + Inventory Service
* Verify property decryption via Postman

Secure Spring Cloud Config Server (mssc-config-server)

# add security dependency

<!-- Spring security -->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-security</artifactId>  
</dependency>

# Set up username and password in application.properties, basic Http authentication

#spring security  
spring.security.user.name=MyUserName  
spring.security.user.password=MySecretPassword

set up client

(mssc-beer-service-2, mssc-beer-order-service-2, mssc-beer-inventory-service-2)

# add configuration in bootstrap-local-discovery.properties

spring.cloud.discovery.enabled=true  
spring.cloud.config.discovery.service-id=mssc-brewery-config

#spring security  
spring.cloud.config.fail-fast=true  
spring.cloud.config.username=MyUserName  
spring.cloud.config.password=MySecretPassword

Observation: If we give invalid username or password in the above property file, it will fail fast ie., server will immediately stops if it having problem with connecting to config Server.

**Note:** Are credentials for HTTP Basic Auth sent to the server unencrypted?

Yes, this is one of the criticisms of HTTP Basic Auth. User name and password is sent either in the URL or in a HTTP Header (Base 64 Encoded). When using HTTP Basic Auth, consider also using HTTPS.

Spring Security for Eureka Server

(mssc-brewery-eureka)

# Add Security Dependency

<!-- Spring security -->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-security</artifactId>  
</dependency>

#Add http basic authentication(username & password)

server.port=8761  
  
#Its not gonna register as cluster eureka server, we are not going to fetch the registry with other eureka server  
eureka.client.register-with-eureka=false  
eureka.client.fetch-registry=false  
  
logging.level.com.netflix.eureka=OFF  
logging.level.com.netflix.discovery=OFF  
  
#spring security  
spring.security.user.name=netflix  
spring.security.user.password=eureka

Observation: if we hit localhost:8761 we will be asked to provide username and password in a popup.

#Add Security Configuration Class

(Note: in video guru used WebSecurityConfigurereAdaptor class, but it is deprecated, refer: <https://www.codejava.net/frameworks/spring-boot/fix-websecurityconfigureradapter-deprecated> \*\*)

package guru.sfg.brewery.eureka.config;  
---  
import org.springframework.security.config.annotation.web.builders.HttpSecurity;  
import org.springframework.security.web.SecurityFilterChain;  
  
@Configuration  
public class SecurityConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public SecurityFilterChain filterChain(HttpSecurity http) throws Exception {  
  
 http.csrf().disable()  
 .authorizeRequests()  
 .anyRequest().authenticated()  
 .and()  
 .httpBasic();  
  
 return http.build();  
 }  
}

Client setup to access eureka Server

# Add below eureka credential to (config server, inventory-failover = application.properties, beer-service, order, inventory & gateway = bootstrap-local-discovery.properties) class

#registering to eurka (bcz ereka has security now)  
eureka.client.service-url.defaultZone=http://netflix:eureka@localhost:8761/eureka

Secure mssc-beer-inventory-service-2

(mssc-beer-inventory-service-2)

# Add spring security dependency

<!-- Spring security -->  
<dependency>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-security</artifactId>  
</dependency>

# Add WegSecurityConfig class

package guru.sfg.beer.inventory.service.config;  
  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Configuration;  
import org.springframework.security.config.annotation.web.builders.HttpSecurity;  
import org.springframework.security.config.annotation.web.configuration.EnableWebSecurity;  
import org.springframework.security.config.annotation.web.configuration.WebSecurityConfigurerAdapter;  
  
@Configuration  
@EnableWebSecurity  
public class WegSecurityConfig extends WebSecurityConfigurerAdapter {  
  
  
 @Override  
 protected void configure(HttpSecurity http) throws Exception {  
 http.csrf().disable()  
 .authorizeRequests()  
 .anyRequest().authenticated()  
 .and()  
 .httpBasic();  
 }  
}

Observation:\*\* We can use this below latest technique but our inventoryService is dependent on parentBom by guru (using spring security < 5.7.0) , so -------------even if we use this it will give error “define a bean for HttpSecurity”

Refer: <https://spring.io/blog/2022/02/21/spring-security-without-the-websecurityconfigureradapter>

package guru.sfg.beer.inventory.service.config;

---  
import org.springframework.security.config.annotation.web.builders.HttpSecurity;  
import org.springframework.security.web.SecurityFilterChain;

@Configuration  
public class WegSecurityConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public SecurityFilterChain filterChain(HttpSecurity http) throws Exception {  
 http.csrf().disable()  
 .authorizeRequests()  
 .anyRequest().authenticated()  
 .and()  
 .httpBasic();  
 return http.build();  
 }  
}

# Add security username and password in application.properties

#spring security  
spring.security.user.name=good  
spring.security.user.password=beer

Configure Http Basic Authentication for REST template

(mssc-beer-service-2)

Bcz mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 has security and we are calling its api by rest template.

# Add inventoryService security credential to application.properties

#spring security to connect with inventoryService  
sfg.brewery.inventory-user=good  
sfg.brewery.inventory-password=beer

# Add inventoryService security username and password

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
  
  
import guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory.model.BeerInventoryDto;  
import lombok.extern.slf4j.Slf4j;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Value;  
import org.springframework.boot.context.properties.ConfigurationProperties;  
import org.springframework.boot.web.client.RestTemplateBuilder;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Profile;  
import org.springframework.core.ParameterizedTypeReference;  
import org.springframework.http.HttpMethod;  
import org.springframework.http.ResponseEntity;  
import org.springframework.stereotype.Component;  
import org.springframework.web.client.RestTemplate;  
@Profile("!local-discovery")  
@Slf4j  
@ConfigurationProperties(prefix = "sfg.brewery", ignoreUnknownFields = true) //was “false” before (google the reason)  
@Component  
public class BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl implements BeerInventoryService {  
  
 public static final String *INVENTORY\_PATH* = "/api/v1/beer/{beerId}/inventory";  
 private final RestTemplate restTemplate;  
  
 private String beerInventoryServiceHost;  
  
 public void setBeerInventoryServiceHost(String beerInventoryServiceHost) {  
 this.beerInventoryServiceHost = beerInventoryServiceHost;  
 }  
  
 public BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl(RestTemplateBuilder restTemplateBuilder,  
 @Value("${sfg.brewery.inventory-user}") String inventoryUser,  
 @Value("${sfg.brewery.inventory-password}") String inventoryPassword ) {  
 this.restTemplate = restTemplateBuilder  
 .basicAuthentication(inventoryUser,inventoryPassword)  
 .build();  
 }  
  
 @Override  
 public Integer getOnhandInventory(UUID beerId) {  
  
 *log*.debug("Calling Inventory Service");  
  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> responseEntity = restTemplate  
 .exchange(beerInventoryServiceHost + *INVENTORY\_PATH*, HttpMethod.*GET*, null,  
 new ParameterizedTypeReference<List<BeerInventoryDto>>(){}, (Object) beerId);  
  
 //sum from inventory list  
 Integer onHand = Objects.*requireNonNull*(responseEntity.getBody())  
 .stream()  
 .mapToInt(BeerInventoryDto::getQuantityOnHand)  
 .sum();  
  
 return onHand;  
 }  
}

Configure Http Basic Authentication for Feign Client

# Add FeignClientConfig class for intercepting the feignClient request

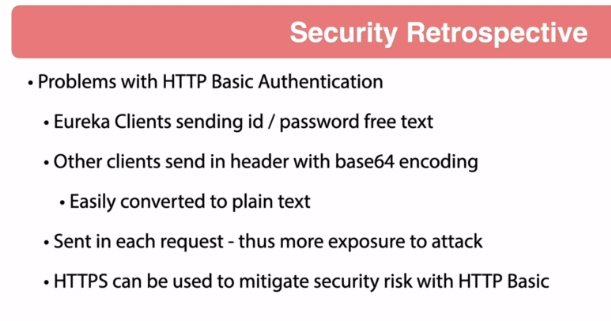
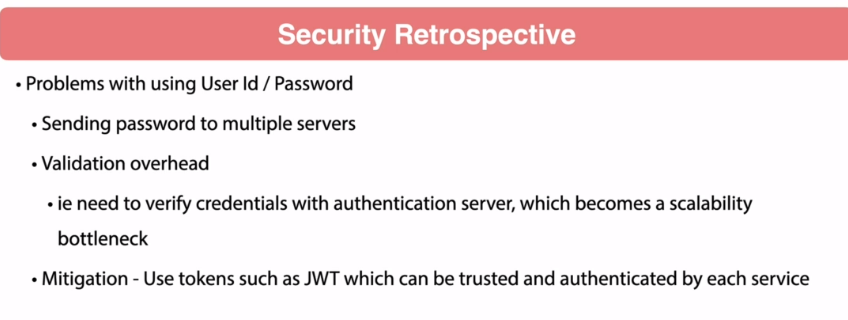
package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.config;  
  
import feign.auth.BasicAuthRequestInterceptor;  
import org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.Value;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Bean;  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Configuration;  
  
@Configuration  
public class FeignClientConfig {  
  
 @Bean  
 public BasicAuthRequestInterceptor basicAuthRequestInterceptor(@Value("${sfg.brewery.inventory-user}") String inventoryUser,  
 @Value("${sfg.brewery.inventory-password}") String inventoryPassword){  
 return new BasicAuthRequestInterceptor(inventoryUser,inventoryPassword);  
 }  
}

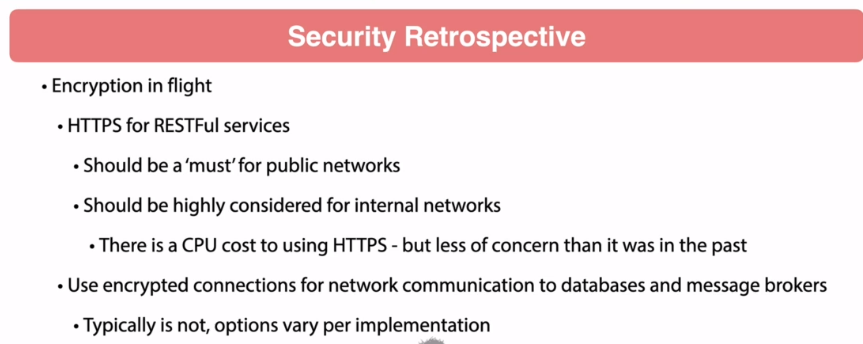
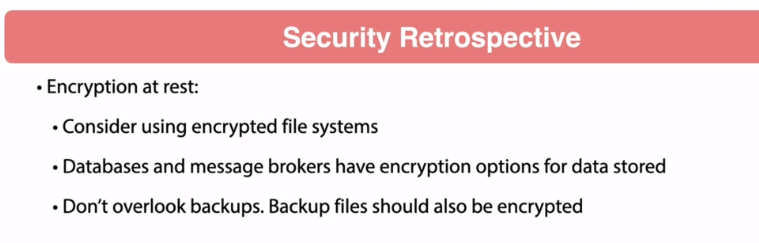
# Add configuration property to the InventoryServiceFeignClient interface

package guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory;  
  
import guru.sfg.msscbrewery.config.FeignClientConfig;  
import guru.sfg.msscbrewery.services.inventory.model.BeerInventoryDto;  
import org.springframework.cloud.openfeign.FeignClient;  
import org.springframework.http.ResponseEntity;  
import org.springframework.web.bind.annotation.PathVariable;  
import org.springframework.web.bind.annotation.RequestMapping;  
import org.springframework.web.bind.annotation.RequestMethod;  
  
import java.util.List;  
import java.util.UUID;  
  
@FeignClient(name="beer-inventory-service", fallback = BeerInventoryServiceFailoverFeignClientImpl.class, configuration = FeignClientConfig.class)  
public interface InventoryServiceFeignClient {  
  
 @RequestMapping(method = RequestMethod.*GET*, value = BeerInventoryServiceRestTemplateImpl.*INVENTORY\_PATH*)  
 ResponseEntity<List<BeerInventoryDto>> getOnHandInventory(@PathVariable UUID beerId);  
}

Security Retrospective

Encrypting data at flight(Restfull services, networks…) & Encrypting data at rest (db, fileSystem, backup…)

12.0 building docker images with maven

Consideration for the JVM in a Docker Container: [pdf-notes\JVMDockerConsiderations.pdf](pdf-notes/JVMDockerConsiderations.pdf)

Building Docker with Maven Overview: [pdf-notes\BuildingDockerWMaven.pdf](pdf-notes/BuildingDockerWMaven.pdf) \*

12.1 Docker file configuration

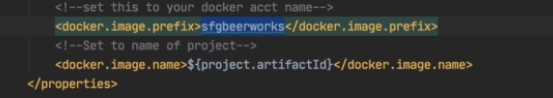
(mssc-beer-service-2)

# Change parent bom version to 1.0.17

<parent>   
 <groupId>com.github.sfg-beer-works</groupId>  
 <artifactId>sfg-brewery-bom</artifactId>  
 <version>1.0.17</version>  
</parent>

This 1.0.17 parent version has configured the fabric8 dependencies as follows

properties



plugins

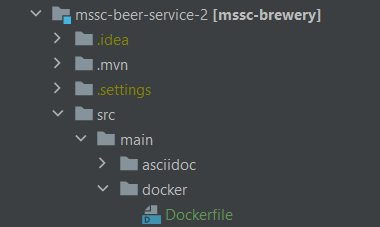


Img:plugin2

Without this our layerd jars doesnot get created



# Create docker folder and DockerFile file (how it will search this folder?, refer Img:plugin2 <dockerFile></>)



Img: DockerFile

Dockerfile

###MultiStage Docker build  
  
#java runtime env, we dont need the full blown jdk to run the project, we need a smaller runtime  
FROM openjdk:11-jre-slim as *builder*#working directory  
WORKDIR application  
#thise varaibles are defined in parent BOM (refer above images)  
ADD maven/${*project*.build.finalName}.jar ${*project*.build.finalName}.jar  
#using layer tools within our jar, we are going to extract out the layers  
RUN java -Djarmode=layertools -jar ${*project*.build.finalName}.jar extract  
  
##docker image build starts from here  
FROM openjdk:11-jre-slim  
LABEL PROJECT\_NAME=${*project*.artifactId} \  
 PROJECT=${*project*.id}  
  
#working directroy of our application  
EXPOSE 8080  
  
WORKDIR application  
##copy from builder(COPY --from=builder) (builder from line 4),  
#it has all the dependencies  
COPY --from=*builder* application/dependencies/ ./  
COPY --from=*builder* application/spring-boot-loader/ ./  
COPY --from=*builder* application/snapshot-dependencies/ ./  
#it has all the applications classes  
COPY --from=*builder* application/application/ ./  
#java=run java, '-Djava.security.egd=file:/dev/./urandom'=in some OS, if we dont do it this way will cause application to hang at times  
#'org.springframework.boot.loader.JarLauncher'=lauch our application  
ENTRYPOINT ["java", "-Djava.security.egd=file:/dev/./urandom", "org.springframework.boot.loader.JarLauncher"]

#Build docker image

Note: Before building we have to clean & package the project. Package bcz to create layered jars (google it).

goto maven>project>plugins>docker>docker:build

Note: common configuration we have written in 1.0.17 will look in src > main > docker folder. So we have to create our docker file there.

#update the same for 2 remaining service (mssc-beer-inventory-service-2 & mssc-beer-order-service-2)

Copy and paste docker folder and change the Bom version to 1.0.17

Bug Alert !!!

A Bug might in springBoot 2.3.0



Img:BootStrapBug

**Note:** What is a Docker Layer?

A Docker layer is effectively a TAR archive with a hash. Main thing to remember it is read only file system slice.

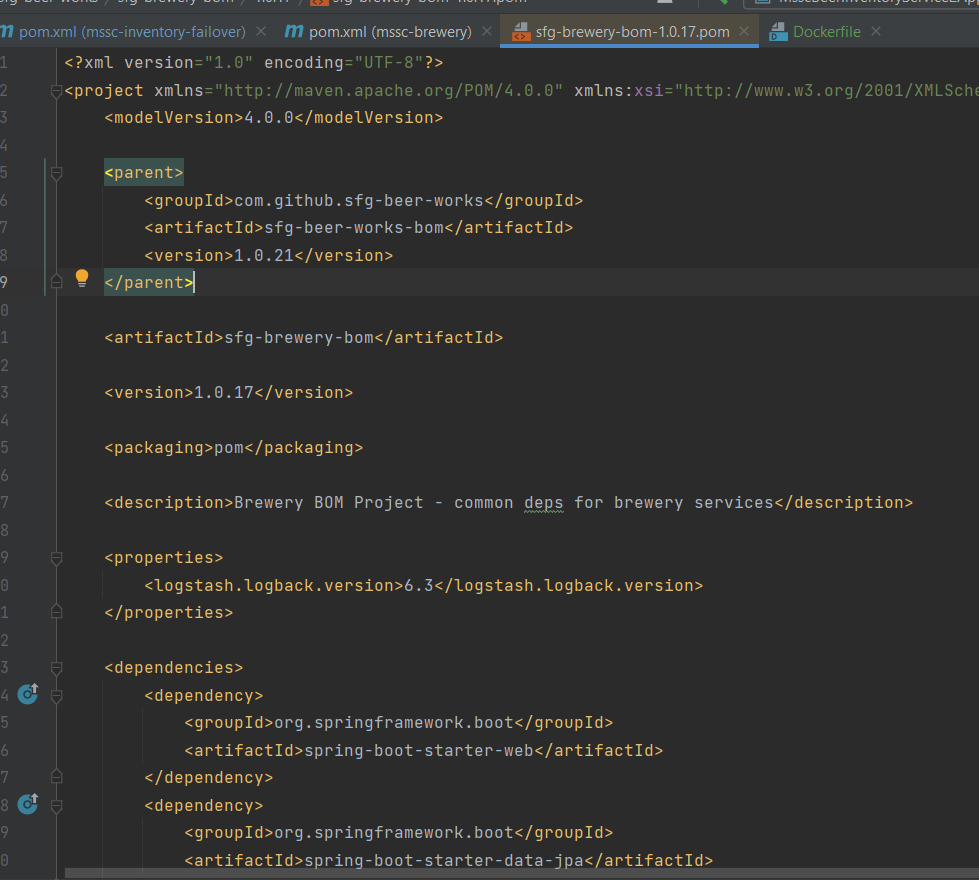
**Note:**Spring-cloud version is tied to spring-boot version.

12.2 Docker configuration for mssc-inventory-failover-2 service

Observation: mssc-beer-inventory-service-2, mssc-beer-order-service-2, mssc-beer-service-2 POM file we have used parent pom as

<parent>   
 <groupId>com.github.sfg-beer-works</groupId>  
 <artifactId>sfg-brewery-bom</artifactId>  
 <version>1.0.17</version>  
</parent>

if we go inside this pom we can see it is using sfg-beer-works-bom as its parent



#Remove common dependencies from the mssc-inventory-failover-2 pom

#Copy and Paste docker file in src>main

#build the docker image (intructions above)

12.3 Docker configuration for mssc-brewery-gateway

#Add properties, layers configuration and fabric8 plugin to pom (step:1)

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>  
<project xmlns="http://maven.apache.org/POM/4.0.0" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"  
 xsi:schemaLocation="http://maven.apache.org/POM/4.0.0 https://maven.apache.org/xsd/maven-4.0.0.xsd">  
 <modelVersion>4.0.0</modelVersion>  
 <parent>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-starter-parent</artifactId>  
 <version>2.7.4</version>  
 <relativePath/> <!-- lookup parent from repository -->  
 </parent>  
 <groupId>com.github.sfg-beer-works</groupId>  
 <artifactId>mssc-brewery-gateway</artifactId>  
 <version>0.0.1-SNAPSHOT</version>  
 <name>mssc-brewery-gateway</name>  
 <description>Brewery Gateway</description>  
 <properties>  
 <java.version>11</java.version>  
 <spring-cloud.version>2021.0.4</spring-cloud.version>  
 <docker.image.prefix>sfgbeerworks</docker.image.prefix>  
 <docker.image.name>${project.artifactId}</docker.image.name>  
 </properties>  
 <dependencies>

-----  
 </dependencies>

<build>  
 <plugins>  
 <plugin>  
 <groupId>org.springframework.boot</groupId>  
 <artifactId>spring-boot-maven-plugin</artifactId>

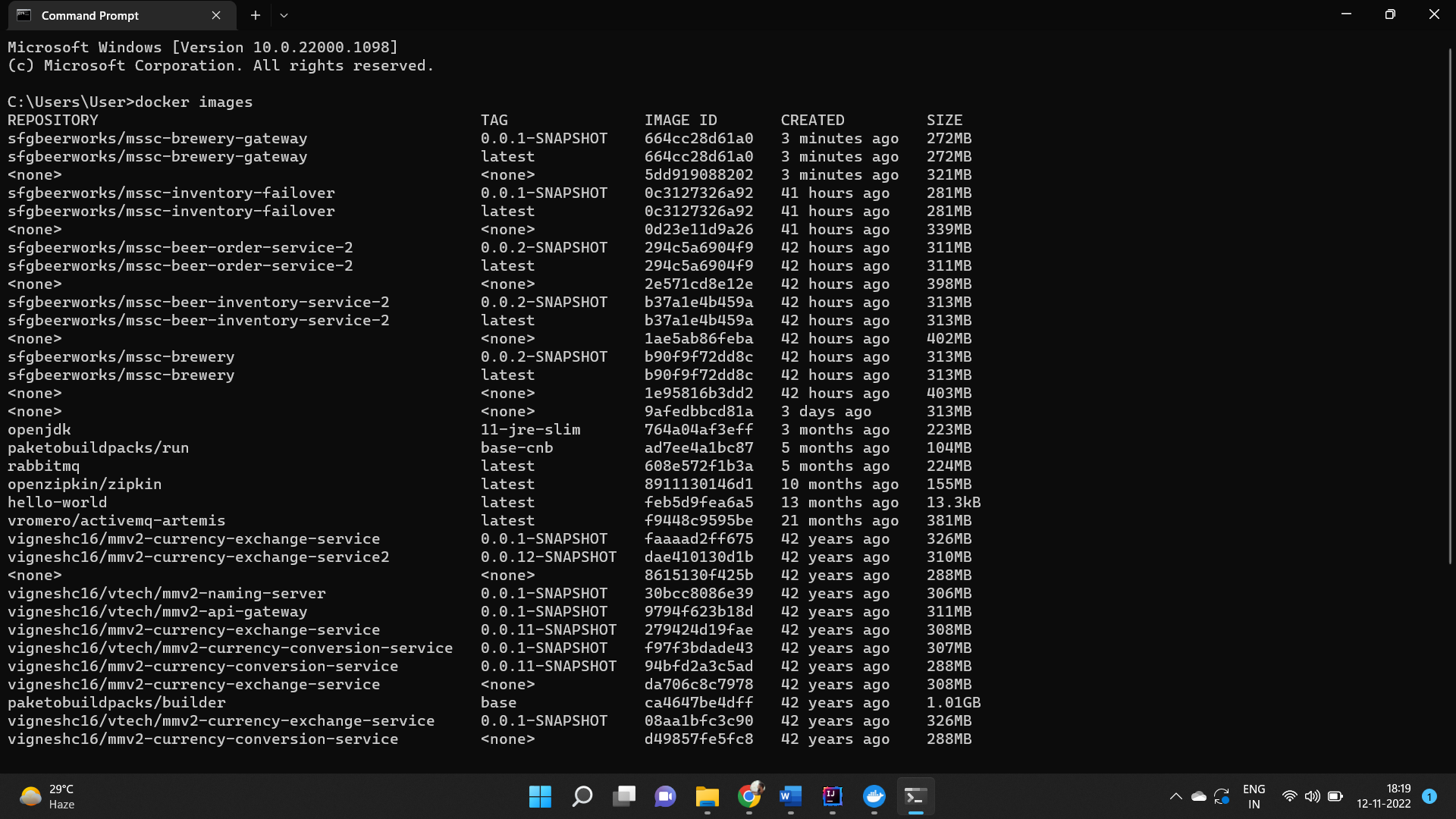
**----------------------------------------------------------**  
 <configuration>  
 <layers>  
 <enabled>true</enabled>  
 <includeLayerTools>true</includeLayerTools>  
 </layers>  
 </configuration>  
 </plugin>  
 <!-- fabric8-->  
 <plugin>  
 <groupId>io.fabric8</groupId>  
 <artifactId>docker-maven-plugin</artifactId>  
 <version>0.33.0</version>  
 <configuration>  
 <!--<dockerHost>http://127.0.0.1:2375</dockerHost>-->  
 <!-- <dockerHost>unix:///var/run/docker.sock</dockerHost>-->  
 <verbose>true</verbose>  
 <images>  
 <image>  
 <name>${docker.image.prefix}/${docker.image.name}</name>  
 <alias>${project.artifactId}</alias>  
 <build>  
 <!--copies artifact to docker build dir in target-->  
 <assembly>  
 <descriptorRef>artifact</descriptorRef>  
 </assembly>  
 <dockerFile>Dockerfile</dockerFile>  
 <tags>  
 <tag>latest</tag>  
 <tag>${project.version}</tag>  
 </tags>  
 </build>  
 </image>  
 </images>  
 </configuration>  
 </plugin>

**----------------------------------------------------------**  
 </plugins>  
 </build>  
  
</project>

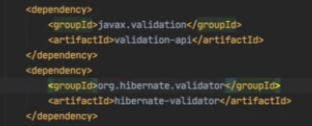
#Add docker file to src > main (refer Img: DockerFile) (step:2)

Observations:

1.docker images created till now.



2.If we use spring parent version 3.0.0 latest it will throw validation exception, so we have to add extra 2 dependecies.



We are adding hibernate-validator bcz validation-api has only interfaces, and hibernate-validator has the implementations.

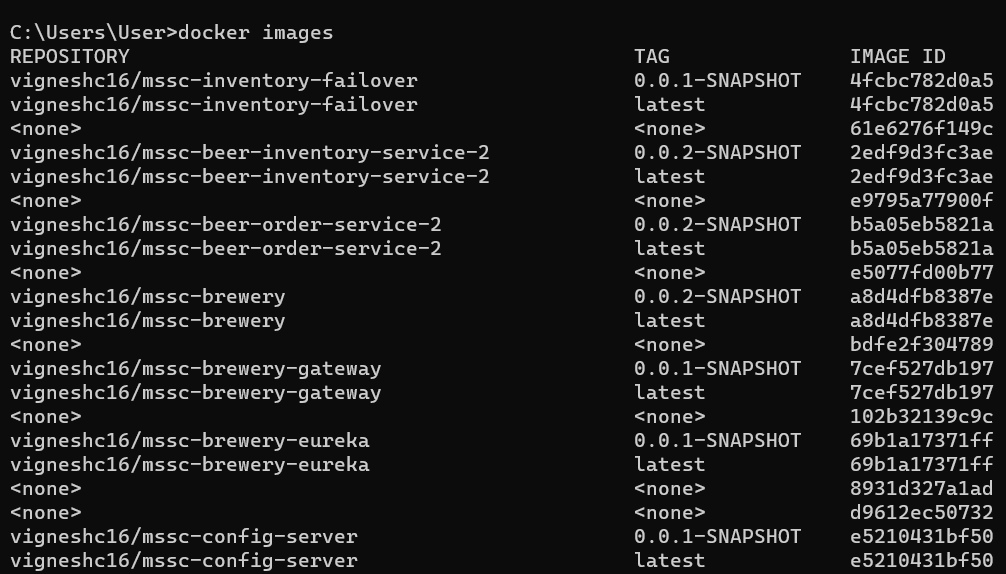
12.4 Assignment-28

* Setup Docker Build for Images for remaining services:
  + Eureka Services
  + Spring Cloud Configuration Service
* Update to Spring Boot 2.3.0+
* Update Spring Boot Maven Plugin / Add Fabric8 Plugin
* Add Dockerfile

#do step1 & step2 for same.

**Changes!!!:We have changed docker image name to vigneshc16/”repoName”:”tagName”**

<properties>  
 <docker.image.prefix>vigneshc16</docker.image.prefix>  
 <docker.image.name>${project.artifactId}</docker.image.name>  
</properties>



12.3 Docker image release

We are publishing to maven central and push image to docker hub. (vn:301)

ERROR!!! (took 5 days to find out)

Mssc-beer-service-2 was not registering with Eureka Server, was hanging in middle. (refer Img:BootStrapBug )

Solution: added to application.properties file

# Spring Data hangs when not set under Spring Boot 2.3.0  
spring.data.jpa.repositories.bootstrap-mode=default

**Note:**

Docker is Containarizing the application or jvm.

Java spring boot is not memory efficient but Node is . But reliable and more Secured.

13.0 docker compose

(mssc-beer-service-2)

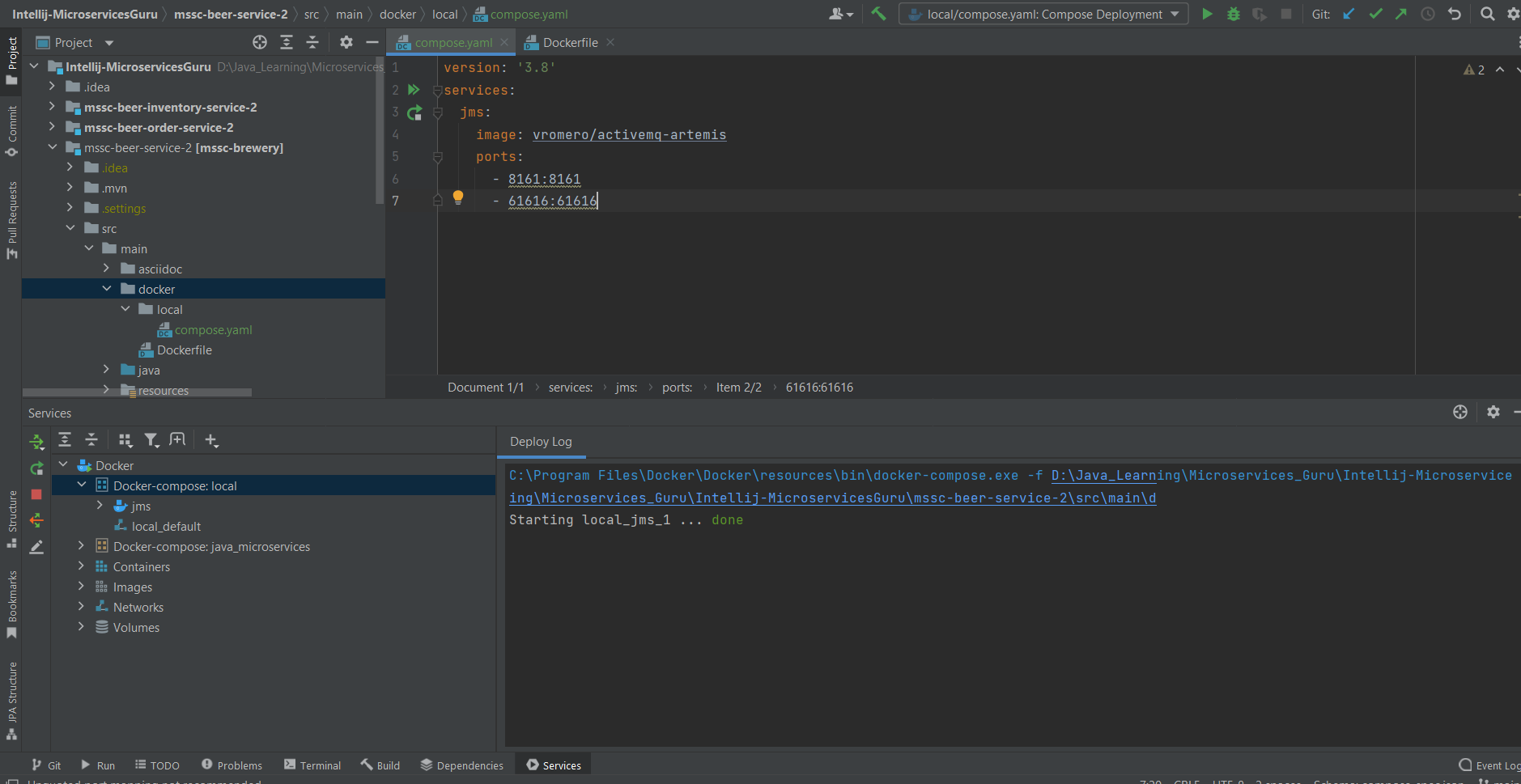
13.1 Docker compose for JMS Broker

Create compose.yaml file inside src>main>docker>local>compose.yaml

compose.yaml

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - 8161:8161  
 - 61616:61616

**Note:**HostPort : ContainerPort



Observation: if we hit <http://localhost:8161/> we can see ActiveMq Artemis running.

13.2 Docker compose for Zipkin

Add Zipkin configuration to compose.yaml file

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - 8161:8161  
 - 61616:61616

---------------------  
 zipkin:  
 image: openzipkin/zipkin  
 ports:  
 - 9411:9411

---------------------

13.3 Docker compose for Eureak Server and Config server

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - 8161:8161  
 - 61616:61616  
  
 zipkin:  
 image: openzipkin/zipkin  
 ports:  
 - 9411:9411  
---------------------  
 eureka:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-eureka  
 ports:  
 - 8761:8761  
  
 config:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-config-server  
 ports:  
 - 8888:8888  
 depends\_on: *#so that config server must have eureka running*  
 - eureka   
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: <http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/>

---------------------

Run the Services

Observation: Here Config Server is inside container and its localhsot does not see any eureka & Eureka server is running locally inside a container. So we have to mention the eureka host name ([http://netflix:eureka@**eureka**:8761/eureka/](http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/) )

So we should override the eureka.client.service-url.defaultzone property from

eureka.client.service-url.defaultZone=http://netflix:eureka@**localhost**:8761/eureka

to

EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: [http://netflix:eureka@**eureka**:8761/eureka/](http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/) (overriding the environment variables)

13.3 Docker compose for Inventory Service

Compose.yaml

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - 8161:8161  
 - 61616:61616  
  
 zipkin:  
 image: openzipkin/zipkin  
 ports:  
 - 9411:9411  
  
 eureka:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-eureka  
 ports:  
 - 8761:8761  
  
 config:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-config-server  
 ports:  
 - 8888:8888  
 depends\_on: *#so that config server must have eureka running (note: remove this comment while running)* - eureka  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
---------------------  
 inventory-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-inventory-service-2  
 ports:  
 - 8082:8082  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC

---------------------

**Note:**host.docker.internal is a DNS name maintained by Docker for getting to our localhost. (The Domain Name System (DNS) is **a service that translates domain names into IP addresses)**

Knowledge:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

We can set profiles by configuration class also (not worked)

package guru.sfg.beer.inventory.service.config;  
  
import org.springframework.context.annotation.Configuration;  
import org.springframework.web.WebApplicationInitializer;  
  
import javax.servlet.ServletContext;  
import javax.servlet.ServletException;  
  
@Configuration  
public class MyWebApplicationInitializer implements WebApplicationInitializer {  
 @Override  
 public void onStartup(ServletContext servletContext) throws ServletException {  
 servletContext.setInitParameter( "spring.profiles.active", "local-discovery, local");  
 }  
}

Setting profile at application startup: > -Dspring.profiles.active=dev

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_end:

13.4 Docker compose for rest of the services

• Setup Docker Compose for remaining Services  
• Verify startup without errors  
• Note: May need to start containers manually due to timing  
• Gateway will not be working - yet  
• Setup: Inventory Failover, Beer Service, Order Service, and Gateway • Order Service will need environment variable for beer service host • Setup service dependencies - Gateway is all

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - 8161:8161  
 - 61616:61616  
  
 zipkin:  
 image: openzipkin/zipkin  
 ports:  
 - 9411:9411  
  
 eureka:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-eureka  
 ports:  
 - "8761:8761"  
  
 config:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-config-server  
 ports:  
 - "8888:8888"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
  
 inventory-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-inventory-service-2  
 ports:  
 - "8082:8082"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerinventoryservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
----------------------------------------------------------------------  
  
 inventory-failover:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-inventory-failover  
 ports:  
 - "8083:8083"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
  
  
 beer-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-service-2  
 ports:  
 - "8080:8080"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MAX\_ATTEMPTS: 20  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MAX\_INTERVAL: 2000  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_INITIALINTERVAL: 3000  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MULTIPLIER: 1.3  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
  
 order-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-order-service-2:0.0.2-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - "8081:8081"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 - beer-service  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerorderservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 SFG\_BREWERY\_BEER-SERVICE-HOST: http://beer-service:8080  
  
 gateway:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-gateway:0.0.1-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - 9090:9090  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - inventory-service  
 - beer-service  
 - order-service  
 - inventory-failover  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"

-------------------------------------------------------------

Error!!!: When try to start inventory-service-2 in compose.yaml file (8888 error)

2022-11-20T20:14:09.347280031Z {"@timestamp":"2022-11-20T20:14:09.341Z","@version":"1","level":"INFO","message":"Fetching config from server at : http://localhost:8888","logger\_name":"org.springframework.cloud.config.client.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-inventory-service","severity":"INFO","service":"beer-inventory-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.s.c.c.c.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","rest":"Fetching config from server at : http://localhost:8888"}

2022-11-20T20:14:09.462616610Z {"@timestamp":"2022-11-20T20:14:09.462Z","@version":"1","level":"INFO","message":"Connect Timeout Exception on Url - http://localhost:8888. Will be trying the next url if available","logger\_name":"org.springframework.cloud.config.client.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-inventory-service","severity":"INFO","service":"beer-inventory-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.s.c.c.c.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","rest":"Connect Timeout Exception on Url - http://localhost:8888. Will be trying the next url if available"}

2022-11-20T20:14:09.466948869Z {"@timestamp":"2022-11-20T20:14:09.466Z","@version":"1","level":"ERROR","message":"Application run failed","logger\_name":"org.springframework.boot.SpringApplication","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-inventory-service","severity":"ERROR","service":"beer-inventory-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.springframework.boot.SpringApplication","rest":"Application run failed"}

2022-11-20T20:14:09.472945664Z {"@timestamp":"2022-11-20T20:14:09.472Z","@version":"1","level":"WARN","message":"Unable to close ApplicationContext","logger\_name":"org.springframework.boot.SpringApplication","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-inventory-service","severity":"WARN","service":"beer-inventory-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.springframework.boot.SpringApplication","rest":"Unable to close ApplicationContext"}

**Solution:** Added

SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888

to the 3 services environment in compose.yam file.

**Note:**Why is it necessary to increase the amount of memory allocated to Docker? (memory)

We're running a lot of images in containers. Each will consume memory. If you do not have enough, memory swaps to disk will start happening, severely slowing down your applications.

Error!!!: When tried to run mssc-beer-service-2

2022-11-24T19:44:03.460330502Z {"@timestamp":"2022-11-24T19:44:03.459Z","@version":"1","level":"WARN","message":"Exception encountered during context initialization - cancelling refresh attempt: org.springframework.beans.factory.BeanCreationException: Error creating bean with name 'entityManagerFactory' defined in class path resource [org/springframework/boot/autoconfigure/orm/jpa/HibernateJpaConfiguration.class]: Invocation of init method failed; nested exception is javax.persistence.PersistenceException: [PersistenceUnit: default] Unable to build Hibernate SessionFactory; nested exception is org.hibernate.exception.JDBCConnectionException: Unable to open JDBC Connection for DDL execution","logger\_name":"org.springframework.boot.web.servlet.context.AnnotationConfigServletWebServerApplicationContext","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-service","severity":"WARN","service":"beer-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.s.b.w.s.c.AnnotationConfigServletWebServerApplicationContext","rest":"Exception encountered during context initialization - cancelling refresh attempt: org.springframework.beans.factory.BeanCreationException: Error creating bean with name 'entityManagerFactory' defined in class path resource [org/springframework/boot/autoconfigure/orm/jpa/HibernateJpaConfiguration.class]: Invocation of init method failed; nested exception is javax.persistence.PersistenceException: [PersistenceUnit: default] Unable to build Hibernate SessionFactory; nested exception is org.hibernate.exception.JDBCConnectionException: Unable to open JDBC Connection for DDL execution"}

Reason: Here active profile is local-discovery, local

In spring cloud config (git) we have application-local.properties file, which has mySQL db connection properties.

So application is not fetching db connection from this file (no idea whether it is fetching other config also).

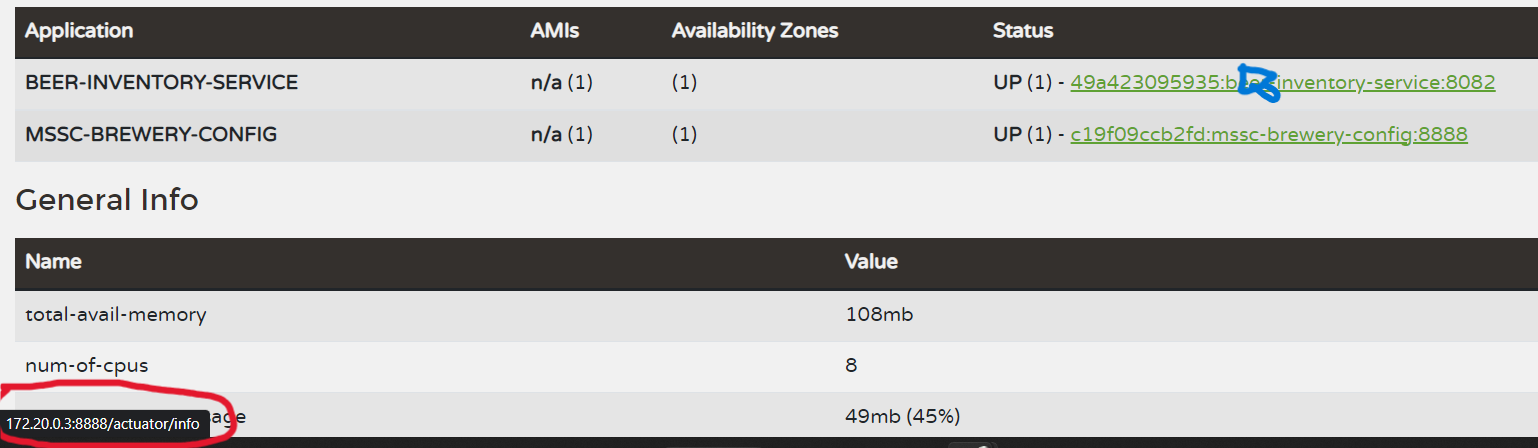
Solution: set active profile as local-discovery, localmysql. Then added a env variable

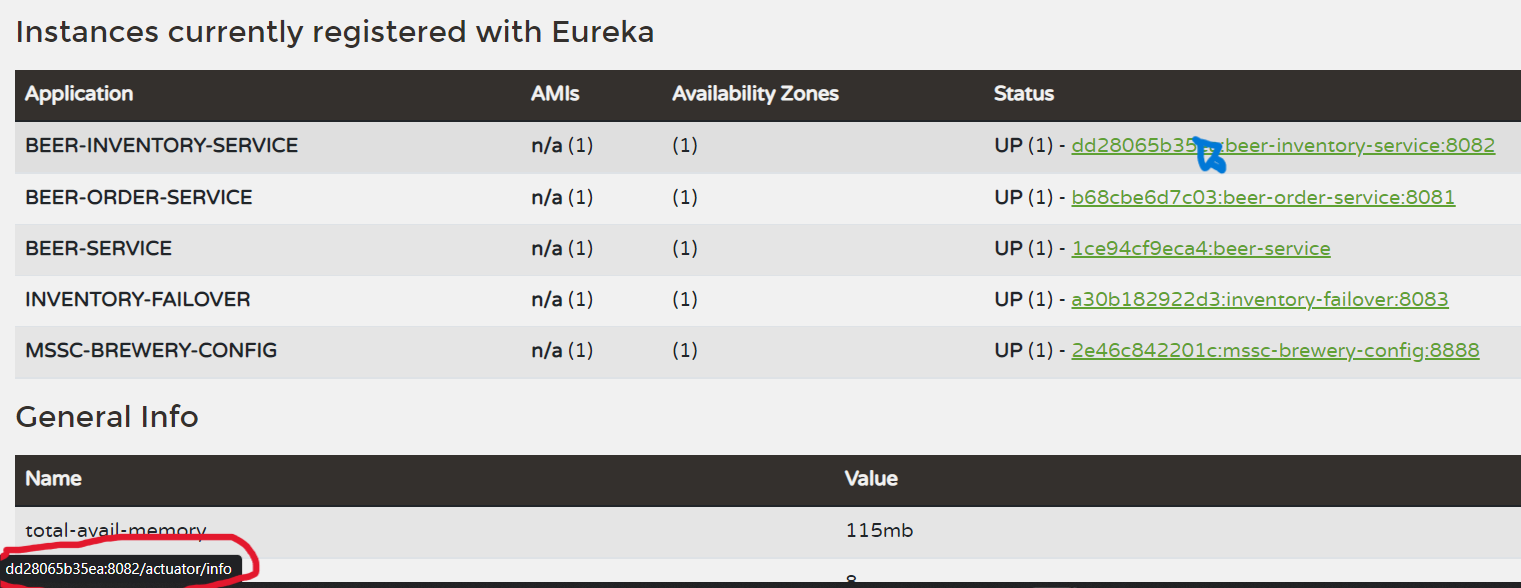
SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"

Bcz in application-localmysql.properties above config is set to false.

13.5 Configuring API Gateway

Observation (Mguru): eureka Clients are registering to Eureka server with different mechanism, some are regitering with IP address, some are with hash values and some are with localhost. (for me it was always hash value)

 IP Address

 Hash value

 LocalHost

So we will be selecting one specific method for registering.

Add

EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"

to all the Eureka Clients.

Error!!!: When tried to run config server docker image

{"@timestamp":"2022-11-26T19:38:38.041Z","@version":"1","level":"WARN","message":"Error occured cloning to base directory.","logger\_name":"org.springframework.cloud.config.server.environment.MultipleJGitEnvironmentRepository","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"mssc-brewery-config","severity":"WARN","service":"mssc-brewery-config","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.s.c.c.s.e.MultipleJGitEnvironmentRepository","rest":"Error occured cloning to base directory."}

Reason: May be memory problem with docker (memory)

Solution: For now made “git.clone-on-start as false” in env. (but running locally without any error)

SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_CLONE-ON-START: "false"

Error!!!: Same as (8888 error)

{"@timestamp":"2022-11-26T20:04:31.463Z","@version":"1","level":"INFO","message":"Fetching config from server at : http://config:8888","logger\_name":"org.springframework.cloud.config.client.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-inventory-service","severity":"INFO","service":"beer-inventory-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.s.c.c.c.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","rest":"Fetching config from server at : http://config:8888"}

2022-11-26T20:04:41.574374028Z {"@timestamp":"2022-11-26T20:04:41.573Z","@version":"1","level":"INFO","message":"Connect Timeout Exception on Url - http://config:8888. Will be trying the next url if available","logger\_name":"org.springframework.cloud.config.client.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","thread\_name":"main","springAppName":"beer-inventory-service","severity":"INFO","service":"beer-inventory-service","pid":"1","thread":"main","class":"o.s.c.c.c.ConfigServicePropertySourceLocator","rest":"Connect Timeout Exception on Url - http://config:8888. Will be trying the next url if available"}

2022-11-26T20:04:41.581019417Z

Solution: Stop all the containers and Restart of Intellij Required

Observation: For Mguru if we try to hit the apis through gateway was not working bcz 3 services are registered with hash values, and gateway was searching based on ­localhost . (random for the services). But in My case even for hash values also working .

Added “EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS : true” to the config. And 3 services were connecting to config server by “SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: <http://config:8888>”. When preferIpAddress was not set in config server, that time also working fine.

Working

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - "8161:8161"  
 - "61616:61616"  
  
 zipkin:  
 image: openzipkin/zipkin  
 ports:  
 - "9411:9411"  
  
 eureka:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-eureka  
 ports:  
 - "8761:8761"  
  
 config:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-config-server:0.0.1-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - "8888:8888"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
*# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_USERNAME: vigneshc98  
# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_PASSWORD: \*\*\*\*\*\** EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
*# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_URI: git@github.com:vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example.git  
# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_CLONE-ON-START: "false"* inventory-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-inventory-service-2  
 ports:  
 - "8082:8082"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerinventoryservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
 *# restart: on-failure* inventory-failover:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-inventory-failover  
 ports:  
 - "8083:8083"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
  
  
 beer-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-service-2  
 ports:  
 - "8080:8080"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MAX\_ATTEMPTS: 20  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MAX\_INTERVAL: 2000  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_INITIALINTERVAL: 3000  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MULTIPLIER: 1.3  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
 *# restart: on-failure* order-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-order-service-2:0.0.2-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - "8081:8081"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 - beer-service  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerorderservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 SFG\_BREWERY\_BEER-SERVICE-HOST: http://beer-service:8080  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
*# restart: on-failure* gateway:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-gateway:0.0.1-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - 9090:9090  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - inventory-service  
 - beer-service  
 - order-service  
 - inventory-failover  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
*# restart: on-failure*

14. Consolidated logging with elk stack

Introduction: [pdf-notes\ConsodlidatedLogOverview.pdf](pdf-notes/ConsodlidatedLogOverview.pdf)

\* What is MDC ?

A Mapped Diagnostic Context, or MDC in short, is **an instrument for distinguishing interleaved (arrange) log output from different sources**. Log output is typically interleaved when a server handles multiple clients near-simultaneously. The MDC is managed on a per thread basis.

\*Elastic-Search is a cloud scale type db. it is a bigconcept.

14.1 Logging configuration update

# Logback-spring.xml (java > resources )­

(beer-service)

You can goto 10.0 Distributed tracing, spring-cloud-sleuth for base knowledge of below xml file

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>  
<configuration>  
 <include resource="org/springframework/boot/logging/logback/defaults.xml"/>  
  
 <springProperty scope="context" name="springAppName" source="spring.application.name"/>  
  
 <!-- You can override this to have a custom pattern -->  
 <property name="CONSOLE\_LOG\_PATTERN"  
 value="%clr(%d{yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSS}){faint} %clr(${LOG\_LEVEL\_PATTERN:-%5p}) %clr(${PID:- }){magenta} %clr(---){faint} %clr([%15.15t]){faint} %clr(%-40.40logger{39}){cyan} %clr(:){faint} %m%n${LOG\_EXCEPTION\_CONVERSION\_WORD:-%wEx}"/>  
  
 <!-- Appender to log to console in a JSON format -->  
 <appender name="jsonConsole" class="ch.qos.logback.core.ConsoleAppender">  
 <encoder class="net.logstash.logback.encoder.LoggingEventCompositeJsonEncoder">  
 <providers>  
 <timestamp>  
 <timeZone>UTC</timeZone>  
 </timestamp>  
 <version/>  
 <logLevel/>  
 <message/>  
 <loggerName/>  
 <threadName/>  
 <context/>  
 <stackTrace>  
 <throwableConverter class="net.logstash.logback.stacktrace.ShortenedThrowableConverter">  
 <maxDepthPerThrowable>38</maxDepthPerThrowable>  
 <maxLength>2848</maxLength>  
 <shortenedClassNameLength>20</shortenedClassNameLength>  
 <rootCauseFirst>true</rootCauseFirst>  
 <inlineHash>false</inlineHash>  
 <!-- generated class names -->  
 <exclude>\$\$FastClassByCGLIB\$\$</exclude>  
 <exclude>\$\$EnhancerBySpringCGLIB\$\$</exclude>  
 <exclude>^sun\.reflect\..\*\.invoke</exclude>  
 <!-- JDK internals -->  
 <exclude>^com\.sun\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^sun\.net\.</exclude>  
 <!-- dynamic invocation -->  
 <exclude>^net\.sf\.cglib\.proxy\.MethodProxy\.invoke</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.cglib\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.transaction\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.validation\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.app\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.aop\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^java\.lang\.reflect\.Method\.invoke</exclude>  
 <!-- Spring plumbing -->  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.ws\..\*\.invoke</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.ws\.transport\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.ws\.soap\.saaj\.SaajSoapMessage\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.ws\.client\.core\.WebServiceTemplate\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.springframework\.web\.filter\.</exclude>  
 <!-- Tomcat internals -->  
 <exclude>^org\.apache\.tomcat\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.apache\.catalina\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^org\.apache\.coyote\.</exclude>  
 <exclude>^java\.util\.concurrent\.ThreadPoolExecutor\.runWorker</exclude>  
 <exclude>^java\.lang\.Thread\.run$</exclude>  
 </throwableConverter>  
 </stackTrace>  
 <pattern>  
 <omitEmptyFields>true</omitEmptyFields>  
 <pattern>  
<!-- {-->  
<!-- "severity": "%level",-->  
<!-- "service": "${springAppName:-}",-->  
<!-- "trace": "%X{X-B3-TraceId:-}",-->  
<!-- "span": "%X{X-B3-SpanId:-}",-->  
<!-- "parent": "%X{X-B3-ParentSpanId:-}",-->  
<!-- "exportable": "%X{X-Span-Export:-}",-->  
<!-- "baggage": "%X{key:-}",-->  
<!-- "pid": "${PID:-}",-->  
<!-- "thread": "%thread",-->  
<!-- "class": "%logger{40}",-->  
<!-- "rest": "%message"-->  
<!-- }-->

**------------------------------------------------------------**  
 <!-- WASNT GOING INSIDE ELASTIC SEARCH PROPERLY, so made these adjustments-->  
 {  
 "trace": {  
 "trace\_id":"%mdc{X-B3-TraceId}",  
 "span\_id":"%mdc{X-B3-SpanId}",  
 "parent\_span\_id":"%mdc{X-B3-ParentSpanId}",  
 "exportable": "%mdc{X-Span-Export}"  
 },  
 }  
 </pattern>  
 </pattern>  
 <mdc>  
 <!-- EXCLUDE FROM LOGGING-->  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>traceId</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>spanId</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>parentId</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>spanExportable</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>X-B3-TraceId</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>X-B3-SpanId</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>X-B3-ParentSpanId</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 <excludeMdcKeyName>X-Span-Export</excludeMdcKeyName>  
 </mdc>

**------------------------------------------------------------**  
 </providers>  
 </encoder>  
 </appender>  
  
 <root level="INFO">  
 <appender-ref ref="jsonConsole"/>  
 </root>  
</configuration>

Add this xml file to remaining services and create docker image and push it to docker hub (not done).

14.2 add **ElasticSearch** and **kibana**

Create **compose-logging.yaml** file inside src > main > docker > local-logging > compose-logging.yaml

version: '3.8'  
services:

**------------------------------------------------------------**  
 elasticsearch:  
 image: docker.elastic.co/elasticsearch/elasticsearch:7.7.0  
 ports:  
 - "9200:9200"  
 environment:  
 discovery.type: single-node  
  
 kibana:  
 image: docker.elastic.co/kibana/kibanan:7.7.0  
 ports:  
 - "5601:5601"  
 restart: on-failure  
 depends\_on:  
 - elasticsearch  
**------------------------------------------------------------**

**‘’’’’’’’’’’(refer below code)**

14.3 add Filebeat

Filebeat Watch docker container for docker log, take those file and ship them to elastic search

# Create **filebeat.docker.yml** in src > main > docker > local-logging > filebeat > filebeat.docker.yml

(remove commented lines while using)

filebeat.autodiscover:  
 providers:  
 - type: docker  
 templates:  
 - condition:  
 contains:  
 container.labels.collect\_logs\_with\_filebeat: "true"  
 config:  
 - type: container  
 format: docker  
 paths: ***#will be looking in file system for log data***  
 - "/var/lib/docker/containers/${data.docker.container.id}/\*.log"  
 processors:  
 - decode\_json\_fields: ***#decode log into json object to store inside elasticsearch***  
 when.equals:  
 docker.container.labels.decode\_log\_event\_to\_json\_object: "true"  
 fields: ["message"]  
 target: ""  
 overwrite\_keys: true  
output.elasticsearch: ***#where the filebeat output has to go. (generally people goto logstash then take it to elasticsearch, but here o/p from log directly goto elasticsearch using filebeat***  
 hosts: ["elasticsearch:9200"]  
  
logging.metrics.enabled: false

Error!!!

error in autodiscover provider settings: error setting up docker autodiscover provider: no configs or hints defined for autodiscover provider

solution: spacing mistake in yml file

# add filebeat docker image in **compose-logging.yml**

Also add lables “collect logs with filebeat data” to true and “docode log to json object” to true in inventory-service, beer-service,order-service and gateway service

version: '3.8'  
services:  
 elasticsearch:  
 image: docker.elastic.co/elasticsearch/elasticsearch:7.7.0  
 ports:  
 - "9200:9200"  
 environment:  
 discovery.type: single-node  
  
 kibana:  
 image: docker.elastic.co/kibana/kibanan:7.7.0  
 ports:  
 - "5601:5601"  
 restart: on-failure  
 depends\_on:  
 - elasticsearch

**------------------------------------------------------------**  
 filebeat:  
 image: docker.elastic.co/beats/filebeat:7.7.0

entrypoint: "filebeat -e -strict.perms=false" #added for error: refer fileBeatError!!!  
 volumes:  
 - ./filebeat/filebeat.docker.yml:/usr/share/filebeat/filebeat.yml:ro *#configuration file , ro-> readonly.* - /var/lib/docker/containers:/var/lib/docker/containers:ro *#docker logs* - /var/run/docker.sock:/var/run/docker.sock:ro *#Additional information about containers (docker demon)* user: root  
 restart: on-failure  
**------------------------------------------------------------**  
 jms:  
 image: vromero/activemq-artemis  
 ports:  
 - "8161:8161"  
 - "61616:61616"  
  
 zipkin:  
 image: openzipkin/zipkin  
 ports:  
 - "9411:9411"  
  
 eureka:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-eureka  
 ports:  
 - "8761:8761"  
  
 config:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-config-server:0.0.1-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - "8888:8888"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
*# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_USERNAME: vigneshc98  
# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_PASSWORD: \*\*\*\*\*\** EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
*# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_URI: git@github.com:vigneshc98/mssc-config-server-example.git  
# SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_SERVER\_GIT\_CLONE-ON-START: "false"* inventory-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-inventory-service-2  
 ports:  
 - "8082:8082"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerinventoryservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
 *# restart: on-failure* labels:  
 collect\_logs\_with\_filebeat: "true"  
 decode\_log\_event\_to\_json\_object: "true"

inventory-failover:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-inventory-failover  
 ports:  
 - "8083:8083"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
  
  
 beer-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-service-2  
 ports:  
 - "8080:8080"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MAX\_ATTEMPTS: 20  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MAX\_INTERVAL: 2000  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_INITIALINTERVAL: 3000  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_RETRY\_MULTIPLIER: 1.3  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
 *# restart: on-failure* labels:  
 collect\_logs\_with\_filebeat: "true"  
 decode\_log\_event\_to\_json\_object: "true"  
  
 order-service:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-beer-order-service-2:0.0.2-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - "8081:8081"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - jms  
 - beer-service  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_ZIPKIN\_BASEURL: http://zipkin  
 SPRING\_ARTEMIS\_HOST: jms  
 SPRING\_DATASOURCE\_URL: jdbc:mysql://host.docker.internal:3306/beerorderservice?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=UTF-8&serverTimezone=UTC  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_CONFIG\_URI: http://config:8888  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 SFG\_BREWERY\_BEER-SERVICE-HOST: http://beer-service:8080  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
*# restart: on-failure* labels:  
 collect\_logs\_with\_filebeat: "true"  
 decode\_log\_event\_to\_json\_object: "true"  
  
 gateway:  
 image: vigneshc16/mssc-brewery-gateway:0.0.1-SNAPSHOT  
 ports:  
 - "9090:9090"  
 depends\_on:  
 - eureka  
 - config  
 - inventory-service  
 - beer-service  
 - order-service  
 - inventory-failover  
 environment:  
 EUREKA\_CLIENT\_SERVICEURL\_DEFAULTZONE: http://netflix:eureka@eureka:8761/eureka/  
 SPRING\_PROFILES\_ACTIVE: local-discovery,localmysql  
 SPRING\_CLOUD\_DISCOVERY\_ENABLED: "true"  
 EUREKA\_INSTANCE\_PREFER\_IP\_ADDRESS: "true"  
*# restart: on-failure* labels:  
 collect\_logs\_with\_filebeat: "true"  
 decode\_log\_event\_to\_json\_object: "true"

Error!!! fileBeatError

Exiting: error loading config file: config file ("filebeat.yml") can only be writable by the owner but the permissions are "-rwxrwxrwx" (to fix the permissions use: 'chmod go-w /usr/share/filebeat/filebeat.yml')

Solution: add entrypoint: "filebeat -e -strict.perms=false" to filebeat docker service

**Observation:\*\***

When we tried to run all the docker service at a time, elasticsearch was not initializing. Bcz it needs more docker memory (4gb) (<https://stackoverflow.com/questions/45252365/unable-to-start-elasticsearch-docker-container>)

So if we started only elasticsearch, filebeat, kibana then elasticsearch started successfully.

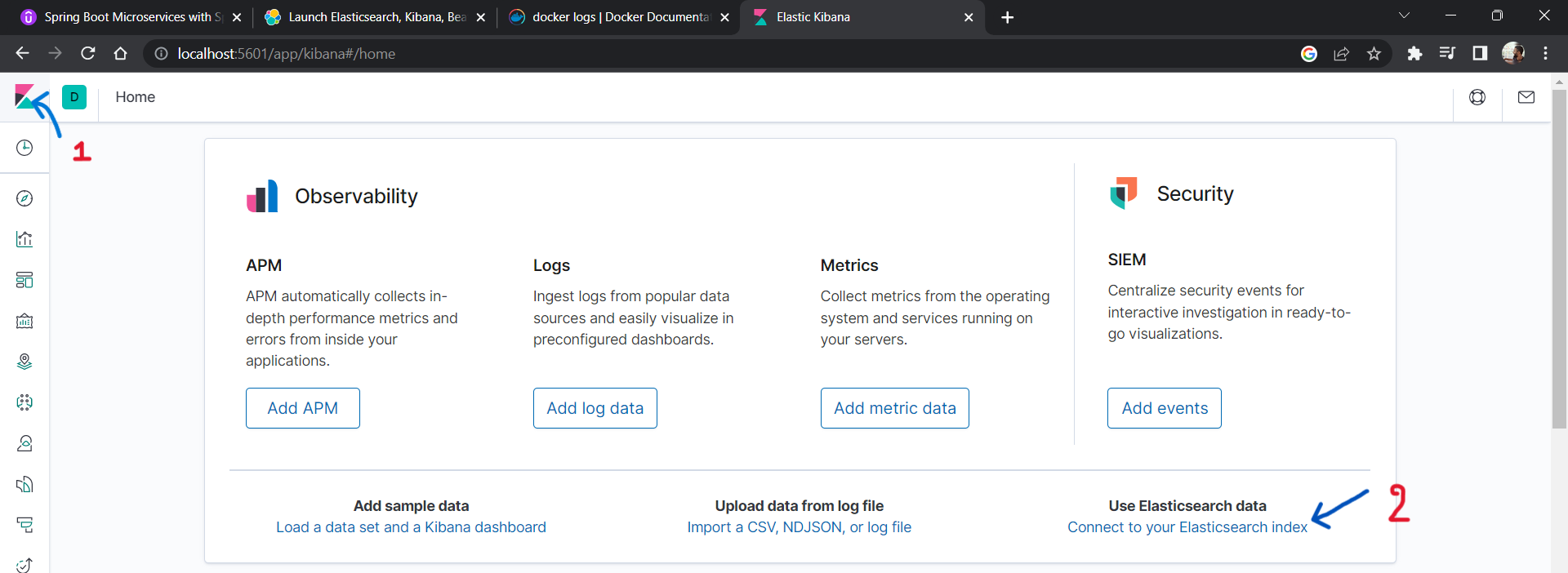
Kibana Pros:

when multiple instance of a same services are deployed, it is hard to switch to individual service instance and check its log. So kibana brings all these services logging to gether and gives us a consolidated view. Tracing of items becomes easy, we can trace a items based on its traceid or any other property.

**Kibana log setup:**

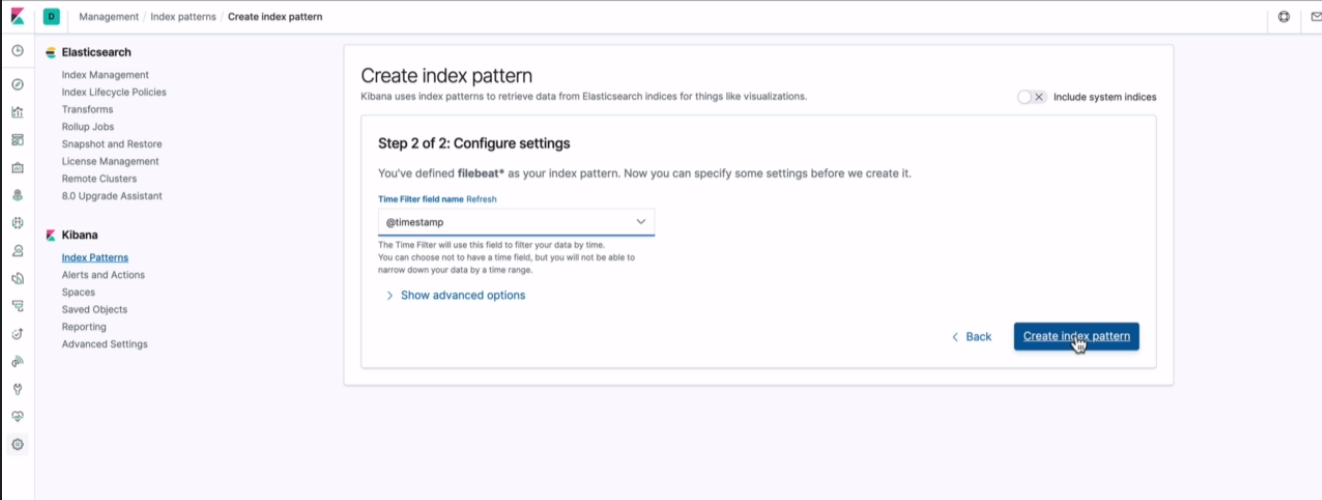
# run kibana on localhost:5601

#connect to elasticsearch index



#define index pattern





# get the logs



We can get each log traceId and we can filter out it in serach.